

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Record copy
156
1188-2334

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

SCSC had one faculty member retire this spring. Dr. Herbert Paul Lohrman retired from the sociology department after 26 years on the SCSC faculty. He was a junior high school principal and school superintendent in Ohio before joining SCSC faculty in 1942 where during his teaching career he has also served terms as dean of men and division chairman.

.....

Dr. Harold Hopkins, biology, returned recently from a two month teaching assignment in India. Under a NSF grant he was training teachers for secondary education in India in a program similar to that which he conducted in India two years ago.

.....

Bob Becker, political science, is a delegate to the national Democratic convention in Chicago August 26-29. He is Stearns County DFL chairman.

.....

Thomas P. Dockendorff, geography, is one of eight participants in a three week field seminar sponsored by the University of Minnesota geography department. The seminar will be conducted in southwestern Wisconsin and concerns the study of agricultural and rural geography.

.....

SCSC accounting students achieved the lowest failure rate of any students from the 13 Minnesota colleges which sent accounting students to the November examination. According to Wallace Kelly, accounting, over the last five examination sittings SCSC has taken second lowest failure rate, bowing only to the University of Minnesota.

.....

The college printing shop is open again under new management. Harlan G. Koch, formerly graphic arts teacher at Austin High School, becomes acting manager of printing services.

.....

Dr. Lewis Smith, English, leaves SCSC July 30 after 18 years on the faculty. He becomes professor and chairman of the English department at State University College in Cortland, New York. Mrs. Smith becomes elementary librarian in the Cortland school system. New address: 29 Morningside Dr., Cortland, N.Y., 13045.

.....

John Kilkelly, political science, is working this summer under Mayor Ed Henry's "Micro-city project." He and his new wife, Ruth (Freecheck), president's secretary, leave in September for Mississippi where John will study for his doctorate in political science at the University of Mississippi.

.....

William Ellingson, art, has a lithograph and an etching on exhibit in the Art Association of Newport's Annual Art Exhibition for the next month.

.....

Lumir Potuzak, former printing services manager, is building homes, one of which will be for Dr. Lease.

.....

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE SHORTS.....

SOUL (Student Opportunities Unlimited) begins this fall with special financial assistance to students from minority group backgrounds. Sherwood Reid, field services, is recruiting candidates now.

.....
 Dr. Charles J. Boltuck, psychology, was selected for inclusion in the forthcoming publication "American Men of Science."

.....
 The mid-year report on centennial fund raising indicates \$43,937.78 as the total pledged and received from faculty, staff, community, and alumni. The faculty and staff contributed \$6,689.37 of that total, specifying that \$3,085.50 of that total go to the carillon bell tower next year, according to Warren Johnson's, alumni director, report.

.....
 ABOG offers a professional water-ski show for the whole family, free, Munsinger Park 4 p.m., June 25.

.....
 Dr. Garry D. Hays, assistant vice president for academic affairs, has resigned to become dean at Virginia Wesleyan College in Norfolk, Va. Dr. Hays begins his new work in July and will teach a history course at Virginia Wesleyan in addition to administrative duties.

.....
 Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, currently is attending a leadership training conference at the University of Maryland.

.....
 Two ABOG lectures scheduled next week: Monday a professor from the University of Minnesota college of education speaks on technology in education. Tom Strum, Minnesota Diagnostic and Reception Center, speaks on "Delinquency and Minnesota's Re-entry Project," Wednesday. Both lectures are in the Civic-Penney rooms of Atwood and begin at 7 p.m.

.....
 Free family magic show -- the C. Shaw Smith Family Magic Show -- Thursday. "Saucy Sorcery" begins at 7 p.m. in Stewart.

.....
 Anthony C. Schulzetenberg, learning resources, is one of 20 United States educators participating in a special library course next month at the University of California in Los Angeles. This two week program will emphasize recording the oral history of the community through tapes, films and transcripts from people in this community who have witnessed highlights of the community's history.

.....
 Rodney T. Vacek, education, will work in Minneapolis' inner-city schools during a five-week workshop this summer. This federally-funded pilot project is called "TTT" -- Training of Teachers of Teachers. He is one of about seven participants and will return to the St. Cloud State staff next fall to help train teachers to work in inter-city education.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY SHORTS.....

Tom Meinz, editor of the College Chronicle and son of Richard Meinz of the English faculty, successfully underwent open heart surgery Monday morning at Variety Club Heart Hospital in Minneapolis. After Friday, June 28, he will be out of the intensive care unit and would welcome visitors or cards. Address: Station 201, Variety Club Heart Hospital, University of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

.....
This weekend James Conaway, Anoka-Ramsey State Junior College, will be guest artist at St. Cloud State College's summer art colony near Alexandria. He shows slides this evening, Friday and will be critiquing student art work Saturday. Guests are welcome; near Theatre L'Homme Dieu.

.....
Joe Zender, speech and dramatic arts, has inaugurated a collection of more than 200 blueprints, periodicals and renderings of contemporary theatre construction for schools throughout the United States. Housed in the 792 section of Kiehle Library.

.....
Dr. Irvamae Applegate, dean of the education school, addresses the representative assembly of the NEA in Dallas next week.

.....
Earnest Stennes, mathematics, is attending an eight-week summer institute in linear and modern algebra at the University of Wisconsin.

.....
Howard Weise, industrial education, becomes St. Cloud State College's director of student academic and extension services, August 1. This is a new post.

.....
Dr. Arthur Sullivan, currently chairman of the philosophy department and coordinator of graduate studies at the Inter-American University of Puerto Rico, becomes the new assistant vice president for academic affairs July 1. He replaces Dr. Garry D. Hays who resigned to become dean at Virginia Wesleyan College in Norfolk.

.....
Dr. Applegate, education school dean, leaves for Ireland July 19, as a United States delegate to the WCOPT (World Confederated Organization of Professional Teachers) meeting in Dublin.

.....
William Radovich, education, becomes the new assistant vice president of administrative affairs as of July 1.

.....
That new 14-story 500-bed high rise dormitory will not be ready for occupancy this fall. Progress report from Howard Walton, director of campus planning: Plans call for opening the 100-bed addition to Benton Hall and the opening of the business building by fall quarter. The Performing Arts Center (PAC) is already occupied by speech and music faculty. "The learning resource building is moving along....and let's hope I don't also." says Walton.

6-27-68

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

If Drs. Wick and Holmgren mumble and seem preoccupied these days, communicate by thinking Eastern. Both are currently reading 13 books -- novels, dissertations, essays -- on Chinese culture for Pomona College's "Study Conference on Chinese Civilization" at Claremont, Calif. July 21-31. Dr. Holmgren and his wife will use their camper trailer on their journey to California, and he remarked ruefully after having made it through two Chinese novels....."I'm just worried that Dr. Wick and his wife have read all 13 of these books already and I've still nine to go. Do you suppose he's trying for an "A" in that course?"

Two physics faculty members returned to the staff this summer with PhDs. Ivan Watkins taught at St. Cloud State College before going to Texas A & M. He returns with his wife and four children and doctoral sheepskin. Michael Garrity received his doctorate from Arizona State University at Tempe. Both are now on the St. Cloud State College physics staff.

If classes look crowded this summer, your vision isn't deceiving. Total summer enrollment jumped 623 from last summer for a total of 3,522, according to Mrs. Grachek's preliminary figures. This year's total includes 2,876 full-time students, 725 full-time graduate students and 1,979 full-time undergrads -- plus miscellaneous people.

James Dutton Quartet with its 50 exotic musical instruments -- in concert Thursday, July 11 at 8 p.m. Stewart Hall, free.

A \$21,691 federal grant for book purchases to learning resources. A good time to "hit" Dr. Luther Brown for that long-sought reference volume or dictionary?

Dr. John Laakso, chemistry, has his daughter Kathy home from Thailand where she has been teaching with the Peace Corps since her St. Cloud State College graduation.

Paul Freeman will conduct the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra in its two performances Tuesday, July 23 at 2:30 and 7:30 p.m. in Stewart. Part of a Minneapolis Symphony regional concerts program sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation.

Inez Kronenberg and "Susie" Leisen, secretaries in the vice president of academic affairs and admissions and records offices respectively, will join Lewis Wixon, geography, in his credit course through Europe this summer. Leaves by bus, July 25, noon, in front of Atwood.

Dr. James Roy and Frank Alhelm, art, are currently exhibiting selected works of jewelry and silver smithing at St. Catherine's College, 2004 Randolph, St. Paul. Open to the public in the college center daily.

Miss Beth Rochefort, director of information services, returned this week after a three-week trip to Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado.

Any faculty/staff news? -- births? marriages? human interest? call 3151.

-30-

-mjb-

7-5-68

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

SCSC had one faculty member retire this spring. Dr. Herbert Paul Lohrman retired from the sociology department after 26 years on the SCSC faculty. He was a junior high school principal and school superintendent in Ohio before joining SCSC faculty in 1942 where during his teaching career he has also served terms as dean of men and division chairman.

.....
Dr. Harold Hopkins, biology, returned recently from a two month teaching assignment in India. Under a NSF grant he was training teachers for secondary education in India in a program similar to that which he conducted in India two years ago.

.....
Bob Becker, political science, is a state delegate to the national political convention in Chicago August 26-29. He is chairman of the Stearns County GOP.

.....
Thomas P. Dockendorff, geography, is one of eight participants in a three week field seminar sponsored by the University of Minnesota geography department. The seminar will be conducted in southwestern Wisconsin and concerns the study of agricultural and rural geography.

.....
SCSC accounting students achieved the lowest failure rate of any students from the 13 Minnesota colleges which sent accounting students to the November examination. According to Wallace Kelly, accounting, over the last five examination sittings SCSC has taken second lowest failure rate, bowing only to the University of Minnesota.

.....
The college printing shop is open again under new management. Harlan G. Koch, formerly graphic arts teacher at Austin High School, becomes acting manager of printing services.

.....
Dr. Lewis Smith, English, leaves SCSC July 30 after 18 years on the faculty. He becomes professor and chairman of the English department at State University College in Cortland, New York. Mrs. Smith becomes elementary librarian in the Cortland school system. New address: 29 Morningside Dr., Cortland, N.Y., 13045.

.....
John Kilkelly, political science, is working this summer under Mayor Ed Henry's "Micro-city project." He and his new wife, Ruth (Freecheck), president's secretary, leave in September for Mississippi where John will study for his doctorate in political science at the University of Mississippi.

.....
William Ellingson, art, has a lithograph and an etching on exhibit in the Art Association of Newport's Annual Art Exhibition for the next month.

.....
Lumir Potuzak, former printing services manager, is building homes, one of which will be for Dr. Lease.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

Out of 70 colleges which applied, SCSC became one of 15 chosen to have an administrative intern from a developing nation this coming year. The intern, who will be chosen by Dr. Irvamae Applegate (education), may possibly come from Panama, will be officed in the school of education between five and nine months, and is sponsored by AACTE and AID in the federal government.

.....
SCSC and the Minneapolis Public Schools join forces this fall for a "first" in Minnesota education. Under a Teacher Corps program directed by Dr. Wilbur Brewer, education, 36 BA graduates are being selected to work for two years in four Minneapolis inner-city schools at the junior high school level. For their work they will receive a MS degree from SCSC. Dr. Applegate advises the project along with Minneapolis Public School project co-ordinator Wallace Spolar.

.....
Seats for the Minneapolis Symphony Concerts Tuesday, July 23, should be reserved during the afternoons at 2179. Concerts at 2:30 and 7:30 p.m. in Stewart Hall. Contemporary American music. Seminar by musicians and Conductor Paul Freeman in the Performing Arts Center 4-5 p.m., also July 23.

.....
Dr. Lois Kruger, physical education, will attend the National Association of Physical Education for College Women's workshop August 24-29 in North Carolina.

.....
LaVerne Cox, business, announces two new courses in insurance beginning this fall. Classes are for those pursuing a CLU (Certified Life Underwriters) and CPU (Certified Property and Casualty Underwriters) certificates.

.....
Barry Parker, art, received honorable mention in the Art Association of Newport's Annual Art Exhibition.

.....
Warren Johnson, alumni, and Terry Montgomery, VP of Institutional Relations, are assistant general chairman and associate general chairman in charge of public relations respectively for the St. Cloud United Fund Drive.

.....
George Erickson, audio-visual, waved his daughter Gretchen off to France this week. She will be a SCSC freshman this fall and is studying and travelling this summer throughout France with her classmates from Tech High.

.....
Dr. Arthur Housman, speech and dramatic arts, will deliver the commencement speech for summer school graduates August 22 at 4 p.m. in Stewart Hall auditorium. This is the first of future quarterly commencement exercises. Dr. Wick will confer degrees, Rev. N.C. Schoenheider will deliver benedictions, Drs. Luther Brown and Albert Luker serve as Marshalls; Dr. Lowell Gillett, graduate school, and Dr. Ray Larson, Institute of Technology, are "hooders," and Thomas Abbott, music, will sing.

.....
Oddity of the week: In coordinating the college's Master Calendar for next year it seems that the Quadrangle Wrestling Match is scheduled for Halenbeck Hall gym floor during the Christmas Formal there December 7.

July 19, 1968

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

.....
Guido Detra, director of Auxiliary Services, is convalescing in Rochester, Minn., following surgery. He expects to be at his sister's home about three weeks and would welcome encouraging cards. Address: Guido Detra, %Terry Shuster, 3403 19th Avenue N.W., Rochester, Minnesota 55901.
.....

Mr. and Mrs. Leland Wallin (art) and Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Allen (music) are both students and teachers in Aspen, Colorado, this month. They are attending the Aspen Art Institute and Aspen Music School July 21 - August 25 and will return for the SCSC fall term.

.....
Virginia Williams, business education, returned this week from a month's trip through Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Scotland, England and Holland. At a refueling stop in Iceland she met Russell and LuJean Huffman, former SCSC students, who came out to the plane and sent back greetings to their SCSC friends.

.....
Richard Corliss, philosophy, received his doctorate in philosophy from the University of Illinois and has been appointed supervisor of the Great Issues Course in the Tri-College program.

.....
James White, also in philosophy, received his doctorate from the University of Colorado. He was a visiting philosophy professor at the University of Colorado during summer session.

.....
Two cultural family events on campus this week: July 31 (Wednesday) Jim Crane, cartoonist, will give an hour's performance. The next night, August 1, (Thursday) Llords' Adult Puppet Theatre will perform. This internationally known marionette repertoire will perform many numbers including the opening symphonic classic "The Firebird Suite." Both Performances begin at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall auditorium.

.....
Dr. Arthur Housman will speak on "There is a Season" at SCSC's August 22nd commencement speech in Stewart Hall. This first of future quarterly commencements will be held at 4 p.m. and is open to the public. Housman jests, "I shall leave immediately after my speech for my new post in Ohio."

.....
If the campus seems crowded in the next two weeks there's a reason. The MEA will have two conventions here next week. The forepart of the week about 65 will meet in Atwood for the committee and commission workshop. Then 250 MEAers converge Wednesday for the summer leadership workshop. August 9 - 11 should feel the major bulge as almost 5,000 gather for the National Rural Life Convention in Halenbeck and Stewart Halls. The latter conference includes a speech by Orville Freeman, secretary of agriculture, Mayor Ed Henry, Rev. George Speltz, James Goetz, Lieutenant Governor, Monsignor Edward O'Rourke and Dr. Wick.
.....

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

August 2, 1968

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

Rufus Logan, Minnesota State Tax Commissioner, will be guest lecturer at the Economic Education Institute Tuesday, August 6. "Presentation on Minnesota Tax Structure" is his title for this talk which is open to the public at 9 a.m. in the Headley Hall auditorium. A discussion will follow Logan's talk.

.....

Two men named by President Wick as Distinguished Alumni for the Centennial Year: Leo V. Gannon, '18, editor of the Green Bay Press Gazette, Green Bay, Wis., and L. Edmund Leipold, '21, former school principal and teacher in Minneapolis and a free lance writer.

.....

It's been musical chairs at SCSC this summer. For those returning to campus unable to find their offices or desk the game of office musical chairs finds the following departments camped thus: philosophy moved to the basement of Mitchell Hall; journalism to the former music section of Stewart; political science to Stewart Hall except for Chairman Riggs who remains in Whitney there being no room for him elsewhere; Dr. Lease and Dr. Ingwell are taking the vice president's and research offices and secretarial pool to the second floor of Whitney; Terry Montgomery will move into the Information Services office which will promptly move out and up -- to second floor Whitney. Anyone without a chair step to the sidelines -- you're out.

.....

Merle Sykora, art, has been commissioned to do a large applique wall hanging for the chancel of the Memorial Lutheran Church in Nevada, Iowa. He will do it on linen using silk, satin, velvet and wool fabrics woven into a 44 by 4 foot hanging on the theme "Man's Responsibility to Action." This is taken from Dag Hammarskjold's quotation: "In our era the road to holiness necessarily passes through a world of action."

.....

New secretaries in the president's office: Joyce Kost, Cheryl Black and Mrs. Gerri Christopherson. Permission for long distance calls is now secured from Dr. Lease's secretary, Carol Lust, rather than Pat Faust who has moved to the Twin Cities.

.....

Bob Becker, political science, is a delegate to the national Democratic convention in Chicago and has been appointed this week to that convention's credentials committee -- a strategic spot with the divided allegiances of this year's delegates.

.....

Oddity of the week: Guess who's coming to dinner? That's what Don Ewen, food service, wondered last week as he learned via the campus grapevine that the National Rural Life Conference may send as many as 6,000 to Garvey for dinner August 10. No one told the chef.

.....

Copies of "The Demands of Democracy" by Eugene McCarthy may be picked up in the Alumni Office, according to Warren Johnson, alumni director.

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

August 9, 1968

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS.....

It's a girl "Wehrle-bird" for Roger and Jackie Wehrle, he directs Atwood Center. Cathrine Anna, 7 pounds 9 ounces, born 8/8/68 at 6:23; first girl, third child. Cigars distributed at Atwood main desk.

"The Good Guy in the White Hat" boasts Bob Peterson, sports writer for Information Services. He returned last week from COSIDA (College Sports Information Directors of America) conference sporting a white stetson through campus, courtesy of Chrysler Dodge.

Charles Basch, football assistant coach at SCSC, is attending a coaching workshop at Concordia College in Moorhead. Rod Anfenson and Jack Vinje, also football staff, are attending a similar workshop at Bemidji State and earlier one at Mankato.

ABOG "hooked up" with the national "Coffee House" circuit for fall. Brian Carney, son of Art Carney, will open the coffee house series in the Ratskeller on his amplifuel guitar with pop-rock music Sept. 23-28, according to Pat Larson, program director.

Dave Munger, housing director, attended the annual ACUHO (Association of College and University Housing Offices) conference in Kalamazoo, Mich., July 28 - August 1.

G. Theodore Mitau, State College Board Chancellor, will meet with invited faculty and community leaders August 13 on the SCSC campus.

An art department demonstration of polymer painting (plastic paints) in Headley Hall August 12 at 11 a.m. Edwin J.P. Leary, artist and former public school teacher, will give a demonstration-lecture of "New Masters" acrylic-vinyl copolymer artists materials.

Fall issue of "Philosophy and Rhetoric" carries an article by George E. Yoos, acting chairman of philosophy department. Yoos is acting chairman during John Phillips' absence. Phillips is in Europe writing an introductory philosophy text. Yoos attended an Institute in Phenomenology at DePaul University in Chicago this summer.

The philosophy department welcomes three new faculty: Miss Nancy Johnson and Ruel Fischmann, UCLA doctoral candidates and Dr. Uwe Bolius from Vienna who has worked in Austria's educational television and on a program of educational reform.

SCSC and the Tri-County Human Relations Council co-sponsor a Human Relations Workshop 2-5:15 p.m. Wednesday, August 14, at Atwood Center. All invited.

Copies of the "Demands of Democracy" by Senator Eugene McCarthy, major contender for the Democratic presidential nomination, are no longer available from Alumni Director Warren Johnson but may be obtained from Bob Becker, political science chairman, who also is distributing "Wallace for President" pledge cards.

Dr. Holmgren has decided that the secretarial pool that is to be housed with Dr. Lease on second floor Whitney will be named the "Pool Hall." Lease, in turn, has discovered that the large crated table top in Whitney's main hall which has no apparent destination will be used as a raft to float unwanted visitors down the Mississippi.

The End -- of all Faculty/Staff Shorts.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

It's time for "The Party" which is now on exhibit in Headley Hall. Jay Bell, who titled the series of 12 "larger-than-life-size" paintings of characters who might be found at any party, is displaying the paintings for two-weeks in the gallery. Bell, a master of arts degree candidate, will have his paintings for sale as well as exhibit.

Congratulations are in order for Larry Sundby of the Accounting Department. He was just informed that he passed the Certified Public Accountant examination taken this past May.

All faculty and staff wish to express their sympathy to Fran and Mil Voelker of the English Department. They were shocked by the sudden death of his mother in Thorp, Wisconsin. She was about 72 when she passed away the first of last week.

The first Summer Commencement for many years will be held next Thursday, August 22. Dr. Housman is speaking at the 4:00 p.m. ceremony in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Dr. Larson must have put pressure on some of his graduate students as he will hood the largest number of master's candidates in industrial education during the ceremony.

Newest faculty publication includes an article by Dean J. G. Marmas entitled "Business Teacher Education - Strengths of the Past and Present" published by National Business Education Yearbook, Association on Business Education: Evaluative Inventory.

By popular demand the Faculty/Staff Shorts will continue. The last notice was due to the editor's leaving but Information Services will continue the effort after a short vacation while most of the faculty are gone after summer session. Mary Barwise terminated her year with the office but with the help of a couple of new men the "Shorts" will begin again in September.

Hit and Run is the schedule for Dean Irvamae Applegate most of the summer but she's on campus this week between trips to Dublin, Ireland, and Washington, D.C.

Oddity of the week: It has often been wondered whether anyone here would notice should lightning strike SCSC. The answer came this month. Lightning struck the college smoke stack. Announced the secretary on the damage report: A Few Ashes Fell Out.

How come the plane returning from Europe was late??? The European schedule was on time until they were ready to come home, according to Inez Kronenberg, but somebody must have been dragging their feet because they didn't get in until 4:00 a.m. Friday, August 16, or was that their regular time schedule?

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

To most of you the "Shorts" is a new publication. It was initiated this past summer by the Information Services to keep SCSC faculty and staff informed of the activities of their friends and colleagues--those brief, but important, items that might otherwise go unnoticed. Your suggestions will receive careful consideration for possible inclusion.

New staff members in the Office of Information Services who probably will be contacting you during this centennial year are Martin R. (Joe) Gagie in news and Robert L. Buck in photography.

Attached is your personal copy of the Centennial Calendar--a guide to the year-long celebration beginning Oct. 2....an extravaganza year of cultural events designed to commemorate the college's "Heritage of Excellence."

Several office changes have been made: the political science department has moved to 127 Stewart Hall; department of philosophy is now in the basement of Mitchell Hall; economics has moved upstairs to the third floor of Whitney House; and the Center for Economic Education has moved to Room 110 in the new Business Building.

Dr. A. A. Lease, vice president for administrative affairs, and Dr. Paul E. Ingwell, director of institutional research, have moved from 115 Stewart Hall to 201 and 203 Whitney House, respectively. Terrence Montgomery, vice president for development and institutional relations, has moved across the hall to 102 Whitney House, and Information Services has moved upstairs to 205 WH. A secretarial pool is now located in 208 WH.

The biggest move on campus, currently underway, is the transferring of the School of Business from Stewart Hall to the new Business Building.

News from the mathematics department...Florence and Ernest Stennes, both assistant professors, attended a summer meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Cedar Rapids, Iowa....Allen Brink, assistant professor, and instructor David Lahren were engaged in advanced graduate work this summer at Colorado State College at Greeley, and instructor Robert Lacher has left SCSC to study for his Ph.D. at Greeley; Lacher's wife, Jean, was in the cataloging department of Learning Resources.

For the first time, a "College Community Picnic" for all SCSC faculty/staff and their spouses will be held at 5 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 24) at Sportsmens Island. Dress is "very informal" and food and refreshments are free.

Coordinated by the Chamber of Commerce office and chaired by Dan J. Brutger, the event was planned as part of the community's observance of the college's centennial year celebration. Sponsoring hosts are: Dan J. Brutger, Builder and Developer; Wally Honer Real Estate Agency; Cy Kuefler, Realtors; Mike J. Kuefler, Realtor; Luckemeyer Real Estate; Mark's Realty, Inc.; Jim W. Miller Construction; H. & Val J. Rothschild, Inc. (St. Paul); St. Cloud Home Builders; Wahl Construction Company, Inc.; and Al Zylla Real Estate.

Don't miss the faculty exhibition of fiber loom weavings and clay fire ceramics by Lee J. Gutteter and Laurie L. Halberg, respectively, now through Oct. 10 in the Headley Hall Gallery.

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY STAFF SHORTS

Oct. 7 is the deadline to apply for a ballot which entitles new residents of Minnesota, who have lived in the state less than six months, to vote Nov. 5 for the presidential and vice presidential nominees. Stearns County residents should apply at the county auditor's office, 105 Courthouse, St. Cloud. Sherburne County residents should apply at the Elk River Courthouse and Benton County residents apply at the Foley Courthouse.

.....

Office change--the Financial Aids Office has moved to 115 Stewart Hall. The new acting director of the office is Milford (Miff) Johnson, former executive of the Central Minnesota Council, Boy Scouts of America.

.....

Mrs. Helen Huls, assistant professor of music, has been elected president of the Minnesota chapter of the National Association of Teachers of Singing. She also has been appointed by the national president to a research committee on song literature.

.....

New officers of the SCSC Bowling League are: Bruce Ellis, president; Roger Rouch, vice president; and Vern Leitch, secretary-treasurer. The league will bowl at Granite Bowl beginning Oct. 2. Teams of four men and/or women, with only three members bowling on a given night, should be turned in to Leitch at 104 Brown Hall by Friday, Sept. 27.

.....

Don't be alarmed if you hear four cannon blasts next week on campus. The student homecoming steering committee is using the military piece to signal the start of homecoming activities at 8 p.m. Monday (Sept. 30) and the close of campaigning on the part of the eight queen candidates at 11 o'clock that night. The cannon will sound Tuesday and Thursday afternoons to mark the end of construction on indoor and outdoor displays, respectively.

.....

Most people have a fear of experimenting with foreign foods and adjusting the quantity of spices to their own taste, observes Dr. M. D. Raj, assistant professor in the SCSC department of English. Her special field of interest is medieval literature but she also has great interest in the cuisine of India. She taught cooking as a graduate student at Berkelyy and also was featured by the late Clementine Paddleford, syndicated cooking columnist for the New York Herald Tribune.

.....

KVSC, the college's radio station at 88.5 on your FM dial, begins its 1968-69 academic year of broadcasting at 4 p.m. Sunday (Sept. 29). Its normal broadcast schedule is from 4 p.m. to midnight Sunday through Friday and from 12:30 p.m. to 10:15 p.m. on Saturdays.

.....

Hope to see all of you at 4:30 p.m. Oct. 2, "Heritage Day," the opening of the Centennial Year with a ground-breaking ceremony for Centennial Hall, west of Stewart Hall.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

In honor of the college's centennial, the world premiere performance of the German oratorio, "Star of Life," will be presented at 8 p.m. Friday (Nov. 22) in Stewart Hall Auditorium by the 135-voice Tri-College Choir, consisting of the concert choirs of the College of St. Benedict, St. John's University and St. Cloud State.

Directing the performance of his work will be the internationally renowned Viennese composer Otto Siegl. The chorus will be accompanied by the Metropolitan Youth Symphony of Minneapolis. Performances of the oratorio also are scheduled for Nov. 24 at the Benedicta Arts Center at the College of St. Benedict and Nov. 25 in Coffman Memorial Hall at the University of Minnesota.

- - - -

If your class would be interested in meeting with the three southern black educators who will be here Nov. 6 and 7 for the School of Education's centennial symposium on race relations, contact Dean Irvamae Applegate's office, 2166.

- - - -

Gerald C. Mertens, department of psychology, presented a paper on "Consequating in Education" at the recent "New Innovations in Education" symposium at the American Psychological Association convention in San Francisco. During the latter part of the summer, Mertens was a staff psychologist in an economic opportunity program in a deprived area of Michigan's upper peninsula.

- - - -

Dr. G. Theodore Mitau will be inaugurated as chancellor of the Minnesota State College System at a public ceremony at 2 p.m. Monday (Oct. 28) in the State Capitol Rotunda. A banquet honoring Dr. Mitau will be held at 6:30 p.m. that day at the St. Paul Hilton Hotel; cost is \$10 per plate.

- - - -

Did you give your fair share?

- - - -

Geography department faculty members Thomas Dockendorff, Elias Johnson, Thomas Addicott and Lewis Wixon attended the recent West Lakes Division meeting of the Association of American Geographers at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. The program included a field trip of the non-glaciated portions of Wisconsin.

- - - -

A reminder--the secretarial pool in 208 Whitney House is available for faculty and staff use. Contact Mary Jo Blommel there, 3238.

- - - -

Two telephone numbers to be changed soon--you'll be able to reach the college's FM radio station, KVSC, at 2398 and the Performing Arts Center's ticket booth at 2455.

- - - -

Dr. Eugene Perkins of the department of psychology currently is fulfilling a two-week U.S. Army Reserve obligation now through Nov. 1 as a research psychologist at the Research and Development Command in Washington, D.C.

He is working on a project in computer aided instruction.

- - - -

Dr. Fred T. Menninga, professor of education, is in Lincoln, Neb., attending the district conference of Phi Delta Kappa Oct. 23-28 at the University of Nebraska.

- - - -

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

Contact Dr. Irvamae Applegate's office in Stewart Hall if you want your class to meet with three southern black educators who will be on campus Nov. 6 and 7 for a centennial symposium on race relations. There will be a public discussion of their experiences at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday in Brown Hall Auditorium; a reception will follow in the Atwood Center.

--- -- -- --
"Tartuffe," a 17th century comedy by Moliere, has been chosen for the inaugural production in the main theatre of the new Performing Arts Center. John Dennis will direct eight performances of the play at 8 p.m. Nov. 6-9 and 13-16.

Faculty, staff and students are invited to a French dinner opening night from 6:15 to 7 p.m. in the Garvey Commons. Tickets are \$1.50 for faculty, staff and students without residence hall meal cards, 50 cents for students with meal cards and \$2.75 for guests of faculty, staff and students.

--- -- -- --
An evening convocation devoted to the exploration of future cooperative programs among the area's three institutions of higher education will be held at 8 p.m. Nov. 19 at the College of St. Benedict's Benedicta Arts Center. Sponsored by the Tri-College Centennial Committee, it will feature discussion led by the three college presidents: Dr. Robert H. Wick, St. Cloud State; Dr. Stanley J. Idzerda, College of St. Benedict; and Father Colman Barry, O.S.B., St. John's University. If you would like to attend, contact the Centennial Office in the Atwood Center.

--- -- -- --
Dr. Frances Bleick, department of health, physical education and recreation, attended a periodical committee meeting of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Nov. 3-5 in Kansas City, Mo.

--- -- -- --
Dr. Marvin O. Thompson and his wife, Ruth, both of the English department faculty, recently signed a contract with Random House to write a book on "An Introduction to Poetry" to be used in a humanities course. They are co-authors of a book on "Critical Reading and Writing" to be published in March by Random House.

--- -- -- --
Congratulations to Lawrence T. Burick, instructor in the social science department, who recently was admitted to the Ohio Bar. He received his J.D. degree earlier this year from Northwestern University School of Law and his B.A. degree in 1965 from Miami University of Ohio.

--- -- -- --
Was your vote counted Nov. 5?

--- -- -- --
Paul H. Vaughter of the history department attended the recent meeting of the Midwest Medieval Conference in Cincinnati.

--- -- -- --
James G. Otto, also of history, will attend the Southern History Association convention Nov. 7-9 in New Orleans, La.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

Wednesday (Nov. 20) has been designated as "Credit Union Day" at St. Cloud State College, according to John Rock, assistant director of housing, who also is this campus' state credit union representative.

Representatives of the State Capitol Credit Union will be in the south dining room of Garvey Commons from 9-11 a.m. and 2-4 p.m. to discuss membership, loans, deposits and shares with interested faculty and civil service staff members. Coffee and doughnuts will be served.

Three members of the department of geography faculty recently attended the 54th annual convention of the National Council for Geographic Education in Kansas City, Mo. They are department chairman Dr. Ruben L. Parson, Philip Behr and George B. Erickson.

The program on media development and curriculum change also included aerial and urban geography field trips and a railway excursion of the city's industrial area.

Dr. Vernon N. Mork, department of secondary education, was among educators from eight states that attended a recent Central States Professional Seminar on Inter City Education at the University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.

Representatives from Chicago, Milwaukee and Kansas City discussed problems of the inter city schools in relation to the community, parents, pupils, teachers and federal government, along with suggested long-range solutions.

Speech science, pathology and audiology faculty members Joan Jacobson, Robert Duffy, Martin Kammermeier and Eleanor Patton attended the fall meeting of the Minnesota Speech and Hearing Association in Minneapolis and a "Leadership Symposium in Voice and Voice Disorders." Eight graduate students and some undergraduates also attended the symposium.

They also plan to attend the national convention of the American Speech and Hearing Association Nov. 15-18 in Denver, Colo.

Merle Sykora of the department of art faculty presented a demonstration of backstrap-loom weaving and macrame knotting and also a slide-lecture on "Nature-- Design in Weaving" Nov. 7 and 8 at the Austin, Minn., State Junior College.

NEWS

from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

The Faculty Association's Centennial Christmas Dinner will be held December 12 at the Garvey Commons. A social hour will begin at 7 p.m., followed by dinner at 8 p.m. and dancing to a 14-piece band from 9:30-midnight.

Tickets will go on sale Thursday (Dec. 5) at the Atwood Center main desk. Available on a first come, first serve basis, they will be \$3.00 a piece.

All Faculty Association members, their spouses and guests are invited. Black tie is optional. Those who wish to contribute gifts for needy children, may bring them the night of the dinner, wrapped and marked to designate the age and sex of the child for whom the gift is most appropriate. There also are boxes in most campus buildings where these presents may be deposited.

— — —

Dr. M. E. Van Nostrand, department of psychology, was the chief delegate for the state of Minnesota at the annual convention of the National Association for Mental Health recently in Boston. He is president of the Minnesota Association for Mental Health.

— — —

John C. Coulter, department of elementary education, attended a conference on "The 'State' We Are In" last month at the Hazeltine National Golf Club in Chaska, Minn., sponsored by the Minnesota Association for Conservation Education. Five areas of environmental concern--air and water pollution, land utilization, wildlife management, human resources and educational imperatives--were considered.

— — —

Alf A. Swenson, C.L.U., assistant professor in the department of management and finance, attended the annual Regional Faculty Conference of the American College of Life Underwriters last month in Chicago. He presented a television lecture on communication there and is currently teaching Part IV, Finance--Investments and Economics, on campus.

— — —

The college's third centennial convocation will be held at 8 p.m. Thursday (Dec. 5) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Author-historian Henry Steele Commager will speak on the topic "America's Heritage: Living Ideas." There will be a reception for Commager in the Civic-Penney Room of the Atwood Center following his address.

-mrg-

12/3/68

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

Thomas R. Braun, director of auxiliary services, has estimated that more than 100 spaces have been lost temporarily on campus parking lots this winter due to uneven parking and the unusual amount of snow. He has asked that all faculty and staff cooperate when using the campus parking lots by making an effort to park parallel and even with the other vehicles on the lot and by not leaving too much space between vehicles. Your cooperation will be appreciated.

— — —

Thomas Clapp, assistant professor of biology, received his Ph.D. degree last month from Texas A&M University. He joined the SCSC faculty in 1967. He is primarily a plant physiologist and an ecologist; he did his research on soil-plant relationships, particularly in reference to the prickly pear cactus. His M.S. was earned at North Dakota State University and his B.S. at Murray State in Kentucky.

— — —

L. C. Batdorf of the department of management and finance attended the 32nd annual clinic of the Industrial Management Society recently in Chicago, where he participated in workshops on basic principles of time study, a standard data symposium, and computer applications for manufacturing management.

— — —

Several faculty members and students from the biology department attended the dedication ceremonies for the St. Olaf Science Center last month to hear the featured speaker, Dr. A. Kornberg, Nobel Prize winner from Stanford University. They were Dr. Rehwaldt, Dr. Hopwood, Dr. Mork, Mr. Grether and graduate students Howard Scherer, David McConville and Charles Lericheux.

— — —

Next centennial event--"The Centennial Sweetheart Ball" to be held from 9 p.m. to midnight Saturday (Feb. 15) in Halenbeck Hall, sponsored by the college's centennial committee and Sigma Tau Gamma. Admission is free and the public is encouraged to attend the only formal dance of the Centennial Year.

Bert Parks, star of television and theatre, will emcee the grand march and Jules Herman and his Orchestra will play for the dancers. Black tie is optional.

— — —

Belated congratulations to Marlowe "Red" Severson who scored his 200th victory as head basketball coach at St. Cloud State Jan. 21 against Bemidji in Halenbeck Hall. That's averaging almost 20 victories per season in his tenure here.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY/STAFF SHOWS

Free tickets will be available at the door Friday night (March 7) when the Moscow State Symphony presents a centennial concert at 8 o'clock in Halenbeck Hall.

— — —

Mrs. Florence Knox, chairman of the annual Faculty Wives Dinner Dance to be held March 14 at the Moose Clubrooms in Waite Park, promises quick dinner service for people planning to attend Barry Goldwater's address at 8 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall before dancing.

She explained that cocktails will be served at 5:30 p.m., a candlelight dinner at 6:30 p.m. and Jess Skelton's Orchestra will provide the music for dancing from 9-1. Cost is \$7 per couple and tickets may be purchased from department chairmen's wives or their representatives.

Reservations must be made by this Friday, March 7. Please designate your choice of prime ribs or walleye.

— — —

Dr. Harold Hopkins, department of biology, earlier this week served as a consultant to the National Science Foundation in the evaluation of proposals requesting grants for the purchase of scientific equipment. The meeting was held in Chicago.

St. Cloud State has received several NSF equipment grants in recent years.

— — —

Kenton R. Frohrip, director of bands, recently returned from attending the national convention of the College Band Directors National Association at the University of Tennessee. He also attended Nels Vogel Band Clinic in Moorhead, Minn., and later this month will appear as a trombone soloist with the St. Cloud Technical High School Band and the Lea College Band in Albert Lea.

— — —

Dr. Paul Ingwell, director of institutional research, served as chairman of the subcommittee on testing of The Minnesota State Advisory Committee on Guidance and Pupil Personnel Services which conceived a study of "Minnesota Testing Programs" in public schools, published under that title recently by the Minnesota Department of Education.

— — —

Dr. Gordon Mortrude, assistant to the dean of the School of Education, recently attended the Chicago meetings of the National Association of Student Teachers and the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

— — —

Richard Walker and David Lesar, both of psychology, attended the recent meeting of the Minnesota Association of Counselor Educators in Duluth.

— — —

Dr. James W. Anderson, department of elementary education, recently attended the meeting of the National Society for the Study of Education in Los Angeles. He is a member of the educational group.

ST. CLOUD STATE FACULTY/STAFF SHORTS

Drs. Raymond Larson, Robert Ryan, William Kemp and Donald Lauda of the Institute of Industrial Education and Technology faculty attended the recent American Industrial Arts Association convention in Las Vegas, Nev.

Ryan and Lauda conducted a special session, entitled "A General Education Happening," which included six "mini-lectures" relating to technology and its effects on man. Their presentation was an outgrowth of an article, "Industrial 192," which appeared in the January-February 1969 issue of the Journal of Industrial Arts Education.

Kemp chaired a graphic arts session on "Re-focusing Instruction in Graphic Arts," which dealt with teaching basic concepts without large industrial equipment.

Director of Auxiliary Services Thomas R. Braun has asked all faculty and staff to make sure all exterior windows and doors are locked before they leave campus buildings on evenings and weekends.

Allen Stensland, social science department, attended a recent conference on "The Urban Crisis: The University and the Community" at Long Island University, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Belated congratulations to Richard E. Walker, Counseling and Related Services Center, and Mrs. Mary Christine Scharf, department of psychology, who received doctoral degrees from Colorado State College and the University of North Dakota, respectively.

Campus Planning Director Dr. Donald L. Payne has announced that due to liability obligations of the building contractors, it is requested that faculty, staff and students do not enter campus construction sites during the construction period until the building has been accepted by the State of Minnesota.

Dr. Dale Patton, vice president for student affairs, and David Munger, director of housing, attended the 51st annual conference of the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators recently in New Orleans, La. The former participated in a seminar on "The Role of Student Personnel Administrators in the Intellectual and Emotional Growth of Students."

Dr. Stanley Knox and Mrs. Eleanor Patton attended the sixth International Conference of the Association for Children With Learning Disabilities in Fort Worth, Tex.

Edward Colletti attended the recent meeting of the National Athletic Directors Association in Miami, Fla.

Drs. Fred Menninga and Gordon Mortrude recently served on a North Central evaluation team that made a re-evaluation of Detroit Lakes High Schhol. The former served as chairman of the team.

Driver education instructor Boyd Whitt represented St. Cloud State at the first session of a four-week driver and highway workshop held recently in Mankato. Workshop topics included psychological factors in highway safety and the drunk driver issue.

Michael Gimpl and Jerry Mertens of the psychology department and John Swan, a psychology senior, lectured recently on "B. F. Skinner's Contribution to Daily Life" at the College of St. Benedict.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE FACULTY SHORTS.....

Tom Meinz, editor of the College Chronicle and son of Richard Meinz of the English faculty, successfully underwent open heart surgery Monday morning at Variety Club Heart Hospital in Minneapolis. After Friday, June 28, he will be out of the intensive care unit and would welcome visitors or cards. Address: Station 201, Variety Club Heart Hospital, University of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

.....
This weekend James Conaway, Anoka-Ramsey State Junior College, will be guest artist at St. Cloud State College's summer art colony near Alexandria. He shows slides this evening, Friday and will be critiquing student art work Saturday. Guests are welcome; near Theatre L'Homme Dieu.

.....
Joe Zender, speech and dramatic arts, has inaugurated a collection of more than 200 blueprints, periodicals and renderings of contemporary theatre construction for schools throughout the United States. Housed in the 792 section of Kiehle Library.

.....
Dr. Irvamae Applegate, dean of the education school, addresses the representative assembly of the NEA in Dallas next week.

.....
Earnest Stennes, mathematics, is attending an eight-week summer institute in linear and modern algebra at the University of Wisconsin.

.....
Howard Weise, industrial education, becomes St. Cloud State College's director of student academic and extension services, August 1. This is a new post.

.....
Dr. Arthur Sullivan, currently chairman of the philosophy department and coordinator of graduate studies at the Inter-American University of Puerto Rico, becomes the new assistant vice president for academic affairs July 1. He replaces Dr. Garry D. Hays who resigned to become dean at Virginia Wesleyan College in Norfolk.

.....
Dr. Applegate, education school dean, leaves for Ireland July 19, as a United States delegate to the WCOPT (World Confederated Organization of Professional Teachers) meeting in Dublin.

.....
William Radovich, education, becomes the new assistant vice president of administrative affairs as of July 1.

.....
That new 14-story 500-bed high rise dormitory will not be ready for occupancy this fall. Progress report from Howard Walton, director of campus planning: Plans call for opening the 100-bed addition to Benton Hall and the opening of the business building by fall quarter. The Performing Arts Center (PAC) is already occupied by speech and music faculty. "The learning resource building is moving along....and let's hope I don't also." says Walton.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Faculty Senate Elects Officers
 Homecoming Events Announced
 Panno Receives Certificate
 Journal To Publish Coen Article
 Utilities Improvement Project Begins
 Jacobson Attends Innovation Conference
 School Bond Election Scheduled
 Murphy Directs Dining Service

September 19, 1969

New Faculty Senate officers are chairman - Robert Becker, assistant professor of political science; vice-chairman--James Roy, professor of art, and secretary--Clair Daggett, professor of marketing-general business.

A full day of homecoming events awaits faculty, staff and alumni Saturday, Oct. 11, according to Mike Keable, new director of alumni activities. Included are a parade at 10 a.m., a luncheon in Atwood Center at noon, the St. Cloud-Winona football game at 2 p.m., a social hour at 6 p.m. and Distinguished Alumni Awards dinner at 7:30 p.m. in Newman Center, and a 9 p.m. dance in Halenbeck Hall. Bus service will be available to alumni from Atwood Center for the parade and game. An annual alumni meeting will follow the banquet. The nominating committee of the board of directors will present names of candidates for next year's alumni board.

President Robert Wick has presented Floyd Panno with a certificate of appreciation for 21 years of service to the college. Panno, who retired July 29, was maintenance engineer for the past eight years. The certificate was signed by Gov. Harold LeVander.

"Sgt. E. K. Thomas: Soldier-Artist at Ft. Snelling," an article by Dr. Rena Coen, will appear in the October issue of Minnesota History, journal of the Minnesota Historical Society. Dr. Coen is an assistant professor of art history. Sgt. Thomas painted portraits of Indians and Ft. Snelling-area landscapes.

Thomas Braun, director of auxiliary services, has warned that the campus utilities improvement project to begin soon will cause some temporary inconveniences. The much-needed work was delayed until appropriated funds were available and engineering was completed, Braun said. Some streets will be blocked while the new water main network and storm and sanitary sewer systems are being installed.

Dr. Joan Jacobson, speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a National Conference on Innovation in Special Education Sept. 4-5 in Washington, D.C.

A \$2,875,000 bond issue goes before the voters of St. Cloud School District #742 Thursday, Sept. 25. Approval would fund four school projects: the first phase of an addition to the Area Vocational-Technical School; additions to John F. Kennedy Elementary School in St. Joseph and to Clearview Elementary School between Clear Lake and Clearwater; remodeling and renovation of existing facilities, and acquisition of an elementary school site.

New director of dining services is James Murphy, who's been with the Slater organization for 13 years. He replaces Donald Ewen, who has moved to Indianapolis to become district manager for Slater enterprises in Indiana, Ohio and Illinois.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Heakal Appointed Accounting Chairman
 Art Gallery Season Opens
 Lewis Authors Two Fossil Articles
 Swenson Conducts Management Seminars
 Coard Article Looks At Huck Finn
 Lohmann Named To Advisory Committee
 Journal Publishes Bovee Article
 More Campus Construction Approved



October 1, 1969

Dr. Mohamed Sabry Heakal is the new chairman of the accounting department. After joining the faculty last year, he served as acting chairman of the department. A native of Egypt, he holds M.S. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois.

Dr. Gerald Korte, associate professor of art education and painter of Minnesota rural scenes, is exhibiting water colors in the Headley Hall art gallery through Oct. 1. A show of jewelry and ceramics is scheduled from Oct. 3-15 in the gallery, open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

Dr. Standley Lewis, assistant professor of biology, has published two articles on fossil insects and larval-mining of fossils from the strata of rock sediments in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. They appeared in the September issue of The Annals of the Entomological Society of America and in the August issue of The Northwest Science Association.

Alf Swenson, assistant professor of management and finance, conducted a series of seminars at a fall conference of the Minnesota Society of Hospital Financial Administrators Sept. 29 at Madden's Resort near Brainerd. He discussed property, casualty and liability coverage and related problems in the field of risk management.

Dr. Robert Coard, professor of English, takes a technical look at The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn in "Huck Finn and Mr. Mark Twain Rhyme," published in the Summer issue of The Midwest Quarterly, A Journal of Contemporary Thought.

Dr. Victor Lohmann, professor of psychology, has been appointed to the Faculty Advisory Committee of the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission as a representative of the Minnesota state colleges. He attended a meeting of the commission Sept. 26 in St. Paul.

The Summer issue of Minnesota History includes an article by Dr. John Bovee, assistant professor of English. "Doctor Huguet: Donnelly on Being Black" concerns one of Ignatius Donnelly's novels.

Authorization was granted at a Sept. 22 State College Board meeting for the construction of two parking lots near Eastman Hall, and for the completion of two unfinished meeting rooms in Atwood Center.

BRIEFLY....Coffee, faculty I.D. cards and information are available during Inter-Faculty Organization Information Day Oct. 1 in the Atwood-Herbert Room of Atwood Center....The 448-page Centennial issue of the yearbook is on sale for \$5.15 in the Talahi office at Atwood Center....Tickets are available at the Stewart Hall ticket booth for the Oct. 9 Homecoming concert by The Fifth Dimension....Times and places to dodge construction: 1st Ave. north of 4th St. after Oct. 1, 4th Ave. from 2nd to 4th St. after Oct. 3, 4th St. from 3rd to 4th Ave. after Oct. 3, and 2nd Ave. from 4th to 5th St. after Oct. 8.

NEWS

from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Faculty Advised on War Moratorium
 Johnson, Radloff Attend Fall Conference
 Art Department Members Exhibit Work
 Lesar Co-Authors Two Articles
 Anderson Elected President of State Group
 Six Faculty Members Attend Science Meeting
 Kilkelly, Becker Participate in Institutes
 Hagen Conducts Social Science Workshop

October 9, 1969

Dr. Marvin Holmgren, vice president for academic affairs, has advised faculty to use their own discretion regarding classes scheduled during the Vietnam War moratorium meeting to be conducted from 10 to 11 a.m. Wednesday, Oct. 15, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. He also has asked faculty who conduct classes not to impose penalties on students who absent themselves to attend the meeting.

.....

Milford Johnson and Wayne Radloff attended the annual fall conference of the Minnesota Association of Financial Aid Administrators Oct. 6-7 in Minneapolis. Allan Vander-Staay of the U.S. Office of Education was a featured speaker.

.....

Six members of the art department are exhibiting their work in the Headley Hall Gallery through Oct. 15. Exhibits include jewelry by Dr. James Roy and Frank Alhelm, weaving by Merle Sykora and Lee Gutteter, blown glass by Ericks Rudans and ceramics by Laurie Halberg. The gallery is open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

.....

Dr. David Lesar, department of psychology, is the co-author of two articles on school and rehabilitation counseling. One appears in the September issue of The School Counselor and the other in the fall issue of The Rehabilitation Bulletin.

.....

Dr. James Anderson, associate professor of elementary education, has been elected president of the Minnesota Council for the Gifted.

.....

Six faculty members attended a regional meeting of the National Science Teachers Association Oct. 2-4 at Sioux Falls, S.D. Participants were Richard James, Douglas Magnus and Keith Kennedy, all in chemistry; Dr. Harry Goehring, biology; Rodney Vacek, campus lab school, and Dr. John Coulter, elementary education. Vacek hosted a section meeting and Coulter, as regional chairman, presided over sessions of the Association for the Education of Teachers of Science.

.....

John Kilkelly and Robert Becker, both in political science, are participating in a year-round seminar series on quantitative methods in political science. Twelve Saturday sessions are planned at the University of Minnesota.

.....

Dr. Owen Hagen, chairman of the elementary education department, recently conducted a social science education workshop for teachers and administrators in Natchitoches, La.

.....

BRIEFLY....The St. Cloud Area United Fund drive is under way for 1969-70. Contributions will help 20 charitable organizations....Faculty and staff as well as students have been asked to donate blood Oct. 29-31 at Mitchell Hall....Classes will be dismissed Thursday through Monday (Oct. 16-20) for a mid-term break.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Thompsons Prepare Second Textbook
 Offices Will Stay Open During Recess
 Burnes Authors Article on Management
 Recital to Feature Music Faculty
 Economics Teaching Discussed in Flis Article
 Rowland Article Describes Campus Ombudsman
 Riseling Exhibits Art in Two Shows
 Secretaries to Hear Whitford
 Patton Meets with Personnel Deans

 October 15, 1969

Dr. and Mrs. Marvin Thompson, both in English, have had a second textbook accepted for publication by Random House. Entitled The Total Experience of Poetry, it is an anthology of some 160 poems designed for use in college humanities or introductory literature courses. The Thompsons' earlier textbook, Critical Reading and Writing, was published last March.

.....

All offices and facilities having civil service staff will maintain regular office hours during the mid-term recess Thursday through Monday (Oct. 16-20), according to Dr. Marvin Holmgren, vice president for academic affairs.

.....

Bruce Burnes, management-finance, is the author of an article entitled "How to Become a More Persuasive Manager," which appeared in the September issue of Management Review, magazine of the American Management Association.

.....

Two music department faculty members will be soloists and a new faculty brass quintet will make its debut in a faculty recital next Tuesday and Wednesday (Oct. 21-22). The 8 p.m. program in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center will feature Thomas Abbott, tenor, and James Kowalsky on trumpet. The brass quintet includes Kowalsky and Thomas Rodberg on trumpet, Dr. Shirley Schrader on French horn, Dr. Roger Barrett on trombone and Fred Marzan on tuba.

.....

Dr. James Flis, business education, looks at the teaching of economics on the high school level in "Schools Must Teach Economics and Consumer Economics," an article scheduled for the November Business Education Forum.

.....

An article on the campus ombudsman by Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, appears in the October issue of Today's Education, journal of the National Education Association.

.....

"Environment/C.O.W., "an invitational exhibit described as a "slightly tongue-in-cheek look at the cow in American art," will include a painting by Robert Riseling, art instructor. The exhibit opens Oct. 19 at the Kohler Arts Center in Sheboygan, Wis. An Arts Center spokesman said Riseling's painting will be complemented by "softly mooing cows, other dairy sounds and proper poetic eulogies to the cow." Riseling, who recently had one of his paintings added to the permanent collection of Augustana College in Illinois, also will be included in an exhibition by Minnesota painters Oct. 20-Nov. 7 at North Hennepin State Junior College in Osseo.

.....

Dr. Audra Whitford, business education-office administration, will speak on "Secretaryship--A Career of Individuality" at the annual workshop of the National Secretaries Association's local chapter Nov. 1 at the Germain Hotel.

.....

Dr. Dale Patton, vice president for student affairs, attended a meeting of midwest student personnel deans Oct. 5-7 at the University of Illinois.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Library Wants Faculty Publications
Secretaries Participate in Rochester Session
Time-Out, Study Days Approved
McMullen to Present Paper to Chemists
Colleges to Host History Conference
St. Cloud Represented at Math Meeting
Blood Drive Open to Faculty, Staff
Peterson Attends Biology Convention

October 21, 1969

Dr. Luther Brown, director of learning resources, has requested that five copies of each college publication, as well as books and articles written by college faculty, be sent to the library for its archives.

.....

Among secretaries who participated in a conference of the Minnesota Association of Educational Secretaries Oct. 17-18 in Rochester were Amelia Hockert, library; Inez Kronenberg, academic affairs, and Mrs. Hazel Szafranski, School of Education.

.....

The Faculty Senate has approved the designation of Tuesday, Oct. 28, as Time-Out Day and Wednesday, Dec. 3, as Study Day. Regular day classes will be cancelled those days, although evening on- and off-campus classes will meet as usual, according to Dr. Marvin Holmgren, vice-president for academic affairs.

.....

Dr. James McMullen, chemistry, will deliver a paper at the midwestern regional meeting of the American Chemical Society Oct. 30-31 in Kansas City, Mo. The paper describes how two compounds react unexpectedly to form a third compound.

.....

St. Cloud, St. John's and St. Benedict's will host educators from at least nine states and five Canadian provinces Oct. 31-Nov. 1 during an annual Northern Great Plains History Conference. Dr. John Massmann, history, is the only educator from the St. Cloud area who will deliver a paper. His topic is "German Settlement in the Northern Forest-Prairie Frontier." Dr. Calvin Gower, history department chairman, is a conference co-director.

.....

Seven members of the math department attended a regional meeting of the Mathematics Association of America Oct. 18 in Grand Forks, N.D. They were Dr. Allen Brink, Howard Bird, Dr. Charles Ernst, Dr. Robert Nelson, Robert Meyer and Florence and Ernest Stennes.

.....

Faculty and staff, as well as students, may donate blood Oct. 29-31 in Mitchell Hall. Hours for the campus Red Cross blood drive are from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. on Wed., Oct. 29; from 1 to 7 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 30, and from 9 a.m. to noon Friday, Oct. 31. Bill McNeil, one of the students organizing the drive, has asked faculty to mention dates of the blood drive in their classes. Donors may sign up for appointments in Atwood Center the week prior to the drive.

.....

Dr. Donald G. Peterson, biology, attended an annual convention of the National Association of Biology Teachers Oct. 8-11 in Philadelphia.

.....

BRIEFLY...Next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate is at 2 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 23, in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center...Tenor Thomas Abbott, trumpet-player James Kowalsky and a new faculty brass quintet will perform at 8 p.m. Oct. 21-22, in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center...Ticket sales begin Oct. 27 for the College Theatre production of Bertolt Brecht's "Galileo." Tickets will be available in the Performing Arts Center box office for performances scheduled Nov. 5-8 and 10-11...Dr. Peter Pappas, an organic photochemist at North Dakota State University, will visit chemistry department classes Oct. 27.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Nunn to Compare Education Systems Abroad
 Downes Appointed Social Science Chairman
 Meyers Co-Authors Marketing Article
 Vocal Groups to Present Concert
 Five Faculty Members Attend Meetings
 Lecture-Demonstration on Painting Planned
 Speakers Scheduled by Economics Department

October 29, 1969

William Nunn, social science, will leave Nov. 7 on a 21-day trip through Finland, Russia, Czechoslovakia and Spain. Nunn is one of 126 U.S. educators comprising the Comparative Education Seminar on Eastern European Education. The group will visit school systems and leading educators.

Dr. Alan Downes, who came to St. Cloud this fall from Eastern Kentucky University, is the new chairman of the social science department. Downes holds two degrees from Florida State University and a Ph.D. degree from the University of Washington.

Bruce Meyers, marketing and general business, is co-author of "The Capstone Undergraduate Marketing Management Course--An Experiment in Institutional Techniques," appearing in the October issue of Collegiate News and Views. The article compares the effects of modern computer projects and more traditional team projects on marketing attitudes.

Five vocal groups, with about 250 students, will present a concert Wednesday and Thursday (Oct. 29-30) at 8 p.m. in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Dr. James Flom is director. Next Tuesday (Nov. 4) 13 music students will perform in a vocal and instrumental recital at 8 p.m. in the Recital Hall.

FACULTY AT MEETINGS....William Yoels, sociology, will lead a discussion on "Science and Humanism" at the annual American Studies Association meeting Oct. 30-Nov. 1 in Toledo, Ohio....Dr. David Ernest, music, attended a planning session Oct. 26-28 for the Music Educators National Conference. Ernest was the north central division representative at the Chicago meeting....David Grether, biology, spoke on the effects of air pollution on vegetation at the 1969 Air Pollution Seminar Oct. 22 in Minneapolis....Govind Naidu and William Nunn, both social science, attended the Midwestern Asian Affairs Conference Oct. 16-18 in Stillwater, Okla.

"Painting With Synthetic Media" is the subject of a lecture-demonstration scheduled for Monday (Nov. 3). Russell Woody, art consultant for Permanent Pigments, Inc., will appear from 3 to 5 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Three guest speakers are scheduled during Motivation Day for Graduate Study in Economics. Speaking at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday (Nov. 4) in the Jerde Room of Atwood Memorial College Center will be Dr. Gerald Foster from the University of Denver, Dr. Edward Foster, University of Minnesota, and Dr. Larry Sgontz, University of Iowa.

BRIEFLY....Next regular meeting of the local AAUP chapter is at 1 p.m. on Thursday (Oct. 30) in the Penney Room of Atwood College Center....Lindsay Arthur, marketing and general business, recently passed the Minnesota Bar Examination....Weavings and tapestries from the Museum of Modern Art in New York City are on display through Nov. 5 in the Headley Hall Gallery....Tickets are on sale in the Performing Arts box office for the Nov. 5-8, and 10-11 performances of "Galileo"....The Campus Blood Drive will be Oct. 29-31 in Mitchell Hall.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

November 5, 1969

Marmas Attends Business Seminar
 Straube Article Examines Holography
 Menninga, Mortrude on Evaluation Committee
 Economics Award Goes to Tennison
 Meetings Attract Seven Faculty Members
 Ellingson Organizes Traveling Art Show
 Savage Writes Article on Media

Dr. James Marmas, dean of the School of Business, is one of 57 deans selected to participate in a seminar Nov. 2-7 in Boulder, Colo. The seminar is sponsored by the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business.

.....
 "Three-Dimensional Future?" an article by Richard Straube, learning resources, appears in the October issue of Industrial Photography. The article looks at concepts and applications of holography, photographic work in the third dimension.

.....
 Dr. Fred Menninga, secondary education department chairman, headed a 23-member North Central Association committee that recently re-evaluated Hastings High School. Dr. Gordon Mortrude, assistant to the dean of the School of Education, was assistant chairman of the committee.

.....
 Phil Tennison, Gray Campus School, has received honorable mention in the Kazanjian Foundation's seventh annual awards program for the teaching of economics. He was given a certificate of recognition from the Joint Council on Economic Education and was invited to an awards luncheon in San Francisco during a convention of the Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

.....
FACULTY AT MEETINGS... Dr. Russell Madsen, business education and office administration, left Nov. 5 for Vail, Colo., and a 3-day meeting of the National Council of Delta Pi Epsilon, a graduate fraternity in business education... Charles Stelling and David Rydberg, learning resources, attended a Minnesota Association of Educational Data Processing meeting Oct. 17 in Burnsville... Dr. Eleanor Hanlon, geography, attended a conference of the American Water Resources Association Oct. 27-31 in San Antonio, Tex... Lucille Maier, counseling and related services, attended a conference of the North Central Reading Association Oct. 30-Nov. 1 in Flint, Mich... Milford Johnson, financial aids, attended a meeting of the Midwest Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators Nov. 2-5 at Michigan State University... Dr. Joan Jacobson, speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a conference Oct. 31 in Bloomington for professional resource personnel serving the deaf-blind child at home and in the community.

.....
 A traveling one-man art show by William Ellingson, featuring 20 woodcuts, etchings, lithographs and an engraving is now at Yankton College, Yankton, S.D. Other stops will be at Dickinson, N.D., State College, Iowa Lakes Community College, Eastern Iowa Community College, Wisconsin State University at LaCrosse and the University of Wisconsin at Green Bay.

.....
 Dr. Carl Savage, library and audiovisual education, is the author of "A Total Media Program Implemented," which appears in the September issue of Audiovisual Instruction.

.....
BRIEFLY... The four-girl secretarial pool, which does work for faculty, has moved to Room 11 in Stewart Hall (extension 3238)... Next Faculty Senate meeting is Thursday, Nov. 6, in Atwood Center... Beth Rochefort, director of publications, recently completed a two-month around-the-world trip through 20 countries... Tickets go on sale Monday, Nov. 10, in the Performing Arts Center ticket booth for the Nov. 18-22 performances of Boris Vian's avant garde play The Empire Builders.

NEWS

from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Slobetz Funeral Set For Saturday

Faculty Supports College Senate

Speech Science Staff Attends Convention

Meetings Attract Faculty Members

November 12, 1969

Funeral services will be at 2 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 15, at the First United Methodist Church for Dr. Frank Slobetz, psychology department chairman, who died at 2 a.m. Wednesday, Nov. 12, in St. Cloud Hospital. He had been hospitalized since early October, when he suffered a heart attack. Benson Funeral Home is handling the funeral arrangements. Visitation will be after 2 p.m. Friday. Instead of flowers the family prefers memorials either to the college or to the First United Methodist Church. Dr. Slobetz joined the faculty in 1949. He served as chairman of the division of education, philosophy and psychology and, since 1962, as psychology department chairman.

.....

Faculty response to a questionnaire from the President's Commission shows strong support for the establishment of a College Senate composed of students, faculty and administrators. The questionnaire was distributed to all faculty members. Of the 276 returned:

* The attitude scale shows that 87 strongly agree with the establishment of a College Senate, while 130 agree, 12 have no opinion, 24 disagree and 18 strongly disagree.

* Regarding the total size of the group, 118 favor fewer than 50 members, 82 want between 50 and 75 members, 26 favor 75 to 100 members and two want more than 100.

* Opinions vary on the ratio of faculty to administrators to students, but most favor a small group: 30 want a 1-1-1 ratio; 29 favor a 2-1-2 split; 22 said 2-1-1; 20 favor a 3-1-2 division and 19 want a 3-2-1 split.

* A majority favor an elected senate according to subgroups, but lack agreement on which subgroups should be represented.

Within the next few weeks the President's Commission will hold hearings for anyone wishing to speak on the proposal. The dates will be announced in the Chronicle. After the hearings the Commission will draw up a recommendation either favoring or rejecting the idea of a College Senate and forward it to President Wick, who will decide whether to send it to the Faculty and Student Senates.

.....

The Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology staff--Dr. Martin Kammermeier, Dr. Joan Jacobson, Robert Duffy and Eleanor Patton--are attending a national American Speech and Hearing Association convention in Chicago. Dr. Kammermeier will conduct a meeting on esophageal speech during the Nov. 11-15 sessions. A paper entitled "Phonemic Discrimination Abilities of /s/ Defective and Normal Speaking Children" will be read by Dave Peterson, a 1969 M.A. recipient from St. Cloud. Six graduate students and 21 undergraduates also are attending the convention.

.....

FACULTY ATTENDS MEETINGS....Dr. Charles Ernst, mathematics, attended a leadership conference of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics Nov. 7 in Crystal.... Dr. Vernon Mork, secondary education, Dr. Milton Hoff, student teaching, and Dr. Boyd Purdom, elementary education, attended a Central States Professional Education Seminar Nov. 5-6 at Northern Iowa University....Dwight Burlingame, Marie Elsen, Ruth LaQuier and Marie Nunn, learning resources and library-audio visual education, attended a conference on children's books Oct. 29 at the University of Minnesota.... Dr. LaVerne Cox, management-finance, and Dr. Gandi Rajender, bureau of business research, attended the first meeting of the American Institute for Decision Sciences Oct. 29-31 in New Orleans.

.....

St. Cloud citizens may vote on the proposed charter amendment Nov. 18.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Memorial For Slobetz Started
Applegate Elected to International Group
Flying Club Open to Faculty
Three Faculty Members to Attend Meetings
Walker Named Treasurer of Rehabilitation Unit
Riseling Painting Sold to Hamline University
Lesikar to Speak on "Relativity and Truth"

November 20, 1969

The psychology department is collecting contributions for a memorial to the late Dr. Frank Slobetz. Checks made out to the Frank Slobetz Memorial Fund will help establish either a scholarship or an annual lecture by some well-qualified person in psychology.

.....
Dr. Irvamae Applegate, dean of the School of Education, has begun a two-year term on the executive committee of the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession (WCOTP). She was elected to a seat on the committee at an assembly of the WCOTP, which represents some 100 national education organizations.

.....
Faculty members may learn to fly any of the three college-owned airplanes by joining the college Flying Club, according to Dr. Rowland Anderson, club advisor. The faculty can contact either Anderson or Larry Monico, both in mathematics, for information on the club and the three airplanes—two Cesna 150's and a Cesna 182.

.....
FACULTY TO ATTEND MEETINGS....Dr. Owen Hagen, elementary education department chairman, will be one of the speakers at the National Council of the Social Studies convention Nov. 24-29 in Houston, Tex....Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, will appear on a panel at an Association of Student Governments conference Nov. 26-30 in Atlanta, Ga. The panel will discuss the campus ombudsman, a new role in American higher education....Walter Larson, director of placement, will attend the first Governor's Conference on the Lighted School Dec. 5-6 in Minneapolis.

.....
Dr. Richard Walker, psychology, will serve until 1971 as treasurer of the National Professional Rehabilitation Workers With the Adult Deaf. The 500-member organization consists of rehabilitation counselors in a variety of work settings throughout the country.

.....
A painting entitled "Tree Image" by Robert Riseling, art, has been added to the permanent collection of the Hamline University art gallery.

.....
Dr. Arnold Lesikar, physics, will present a physicist's view of relativity in a speech entitled "Relativity and Truth," scheduled for 4 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 20, in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

.....
BRIEFLY....Next meeting of the Faculty Senate will be Thursday, Nov. 20, at 2 p.m. in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center....Registration is still open for the Faculty Ecumenical Seminar Friday and Saturday, Nov. 21-22, at the Newman Center. Dr. Arthur Pearl of the University of Oregon will lead sessions on "The Immorality of Education."....Linda Hirt and Thomas Allen, music, will perform a duo-piano recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 20) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center....The Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra will perform an 8 p.m. concert Monday, Nov. 24, in Stewart Hall Auditorium....New art displays: "Rock Posters" now in Atwood Center--and beginning Friday, Nov. 21, in the Headley Hall gallery, photographs by Keith Laumb, history teacher at St. Cloud Tech....Four students will perform at an 8 p.m. recital Tuesday, Nov. 25, in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center.

Faculty Association To Sponsor Christmas Dinner
Perry Appointed to Student Teaching Group
Additional College Directories Available
Dockendorff Attends Geography Conference
Hokenson Named to Education Board
Economics Conference Attracts Larsen, Yoho

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

December 1, 1969

Dr. James Flom will direct four vocal groups during 8 p.m. choral concerts Monday and Tuesday (Dec. 1-2) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. A 16-member chamber choir, a 75-member female chorus, a male chorus and The Caroleers will perform. Tickets are free, but required, and are available in the music office or by calling 255-3223. Sunday, Dec. 7, the music department will present its annual Christmas Concert, with 3:30 p.m. and 8 p.m. performances set for Stewart Hall Auditorium. Nine different groups will perform. Tickets are available for one dollar, or 50 cents and an activity card, beginning at 9 a.m. Tuesday, Dec. 2, in the Stewart Hall ticket booth. Proceeds will go towards scholarships for music students.

The Faculty Association will sponsor its annual Christmas dinner Sunday, Dec. 7, between performances of the Christmas Concert. "Dining on the Moon" is the theme of the 5:30 p.m. buffet in Garvey Commons. Association members may purchase tickets for \$2.25 from association representatives through Dec. 1. If any of the 425 tickets are left, they will go on sale for \$3 beginning Dec. 2 at the main desk in Atwood Memorial College Center. There will be boxes at the dinner to collect gifts for distribution to needy children in the St. Cloud area. Those wishing to contribute should wrap the gift and mark it according to the sex and age of the child.

Dr. Floyd Perry, education, was recently appointed to the National Executive Committee of the Association of Student Teaching.

Additional copies of the college directory are available, according to Beth Rochefort, director of publications. Faculty members wishing copies may pick them up at the main desk of Atwood Memorial College Center.

Thomas Dockendorff, geography, attended a National Council for Geographic Education conference Nov. 24-29 in Houston, Tex.

Mark Hokenson, education, recently was elected to the Executive Board of the Minnesota Association for Student Teaching.

Allen Larsen and De Von Yoho, both in economics, attended professional meetings of the Southern Economic Association Nov. 13-15 in St. Louis, Mo.

BRIEFLY....Next regular meeting of the St. Cloud chapter of the American Association of University Professors is Monday, Dec. 1, at 4 p.m. in Room 146 of Atwood Memorial College Center....Following action by the Faculty Senate, Dr. Marvin Holmgren, vice-president for academic affairs, has announced that there will be no classes dismissed because of "Study Days" during the 1969-70 school year. Therefore all classes will meet as usual on Wednesday, Dec. 3....A display of photographs by Keith Laumb will continue through Dec. 10 in the Headley Hall Art Gallery.

December 10, 1969

Ruth Gehm To Retire Dec. 30—Faculty and staff members have been invited to a reception next Monday, Dec. 15, in honor of a retiring veteran of 37 years at St. Cloud State College. The get-together, from 2 - 3:30 p.m. in the Herbert Room of Atwood Memorial College Center, is for Ruth Gehm, who will retire Dec. 30. Between 60 and 65 staff members gathered at a luncheon for Ruth Dec. 10 and presented her with a \$50 savings bond. Monday President Robert H. Wick will present Ruth with a certificate of merit, signed by Governor Harold Levander, recognizing her years of service to the state.

Ruth joined the college staff in 1931 as the civil service staff of the library. "There were only four librarians then," she recalled, "and as the secretary I worked on catalog cards, did clerical work and prepared stencils for the library science classes." There were 400 students at St. Cloud then.

Since 1946 Ruth has worked in the Admissions Office. But the specialization that exists today, keeping five full-time civil service people busy, wasn't so common 23 years ago. Students registered in the auditorium of Old Main and Ruth did not only recording, but also typing, mimeographing, post office work and—in her spare time—relief work at the switchboard. Ruth feels that specialization within the college has brought more efficiency. But, she added, "we did things differently because we had to."

"I'm going to miss the people I've gotten to know, but I'll still keep busy," said Ruth, who has a number of hobbies. She enjoys gardening, sewing and knitting and plans to catch up on her reading and spend more time listening to her record collection, which leans towards semi-classical, old-time and religious music.

Ed Heying Concluding 20 Years at St. Cloud State—Ed Heying, a building grounds foreman who will retire Jan. 2 after 20 years at St. Cloud, will be the guest at a reception Wed., Jan. 7, in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Memorial College Center. Faculty, staff and other St. Cloud people are expected during the gathering from 2 to 4 p.m.

Ed is well-known both on and off the campus, due in part to a job that keeps him continually on the move and seldom in his office in the Maintenance Building.

When he came to St. Cloud there were about 820 students here, he recalled. "There was a saw, a hammer and a miter square," Ed said, "and they had to buy me a hammer when I started." He did general repair work then and carried his tools with him from building to building. The crew then was small, but did painting, plumbing, carpenter work and ball utilities maintenance.

With the growth of the college came added responsibilities and in 1961 Ed became a foreman. "I inherited two pickups, three '56 Chevy stations wagons and one tractor," he said. Today there are 48 different units ranging from trucks to a rotary snow plow and three highway plows. Specialization has come too—there are two groundsmen, two painters, two carpenters and a mason today—and Ed supervises about 100 of the custodial staff and janitors besides 28 Maintenance Building personnel other than mechanical or electrical workers.

"I'll miss the people and the challenge of the job," Ed said. "The faculty and the administration have gone a long, long way to help us, and there are just too many people to mention by name." Ed, who ran his own plumbing and heating store for 17 years before joining the college staff, doesn't plan an idle retirement. He's had several offers of part-time jobs, but insists that he "doesn't want to be obligated." Instead he wants to do some travelling and be obligated this winter only to do some ice fishing.

NEWS from

Information Services

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Ernest, Schrader on National Music Committees
 Articles by Three Faculty Members Published
 Goehring Discusses Bats at Conference
 Traffic Safety Center Keeps Matthias Busy
 Meetings Attract Nine Faculty Members
 Saure Sings With Fergus Falls Symphony

December 11, 1969

Dr. David Ernest and Dr. Shirley Schrader, both in music, have been appointed to national committees of the Music Educators National Conference. Ernest is the state's representative on the National Committee of Logistics of Music Education. Dr. Schrader is on the Committee of Learning Processes of Music Education. The committees are part of a national program to update the principals and objectives of the organization, an affiliate of the National Education Association.

PUBLICATIONS CITED....Lindsay Arthur, Jr., marketing and general business, is the co-author of "To Covenant or Not to Covenant," a legal article about settlement agreements. The article appears in the October issue of the American Bar Association publication The Forum....Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, has written an article entitled "The Campus Ombudsman: An Emerging Role," which appears in the Fall issue of Educational Record...."Applying Rules," a paper by Dr. John Phillips, philosophy, has been accepted for publication by Logique et Analyse, a multi-lingual journal published in Louvain, Belgium.

"Bats: Their Habits and Control" was the subject of a presentation by Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, Dec. 9 at a Pest Control Operators Conference in St. Paul. The day's activities were sponsored by the University of Minnesota's Department of Entomology, Fisheries and Wildlife. Uses and descriptions of new pesticides were discussed by authorities from throughout the United States.

Harold Matthias, industrial education and director of the newly-formed Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center, explained the center at a Safety Council program Dec. 2 in St. Cloud. He also attended a National Safety Council meeting in Chicago recently and is currently planning a January regional meeting of the American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association, of which he is a senior board member.

FACULTY MEMBERS ATTEND MEETINGS...Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, was one of six members of a panel on pollution and environmental problems Nov. 12 at St. John's University....Dr. Robert Ryan, technology department chairman, and Francis Torborg, technology, attended a Collins Industrial Engineering Seminar Nov. 21-22 in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The annual event was co-hosted by Ronald Larson, a St. Cloud industrial engineering graduate....Dr. Herbert Goodrich, sociology department chairman, and Ruth Nelson, social studies, attended a six-session seminar in Indian-American history at Princeton, Minn....Dr. Gordon Mortrude, assistant to the dean of the School of Education, and Dr. Floyd Perry, education, will attend sessions on "Professional vs. Lay Control of Public Education" during Schoolmen's Day, Thursday, Dec. 11, in Minneapolis....Ruth Nelson, social studies, and Dr. Herbert Goodrich, Evelyn Hatcher and John Kuester, all in sociology, attended the First National Indian Education Conference Nov. 20-21 in Minneapolis.

Dr. Mabeth Saure, music, was guest soloist with the Fergus Falls Civic Symphony Dec. 7 in Fergus Falls.

REMINDER...Send information for the newsletter or for release through other media to Tom Eveslage, Information Services, 205 Whitney House.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 4, 1970

College Acquires 654.8 Acres--Custodial control of 654.8 acres of state land adjoining Highway 10 east of the St. Cloud Reformatory has been transferred to the State College Board so that the land may be used by the college. President Wick said the college will use the land for such things as environmental studies and recreational programs. Most of the land is in pasture and wildlife areas.

.....

Dues Deductions To Begin--Faculty Association members paying their dues via payroll deduction are reminded that beginning in January \$2 will be deducted from their paychecks until their dues are paid, according to William Radovich, assistant vice president for administrative affairs.

.....

Parents Newsletter Attached--Attached to this issue of Faculty News is a copy of the newsletter intended for parents of students and mailed with fall quarter grades. Included is a message from President Wick concerning the balance between liberty and order and news items and photographs pertaining to fall quarter activities. The final item explains the college's presidential search procedure. A similar newsletter is mailed with grades at the end of each quarter.

.....

Schulzetenberg Awarded Ed.D.--Anthony Schulzetenberg, learning resources, was awarded an Ed.D. degree in teacher education Dec. 20 at the University of North Dakota. Library science was his major field.

.....

Mattil Book Published--Dr. Edward Mattil, dean of the School of Fine Arts, has had the third edition of his book "Meaning in Crafts" published by Prentice-Hall. Two earlier editions, in 1959 and 1965, each went through eight printings. The text, adopted by more than 50 colleges and universities, is designed for the elementary school teacher with little background in art.

.....

Larson Heads Teacher Selection Group--Walter Larson, director of career planning and placement and assistant to the president, has been re-appointed chairman of a 10-member judging panel to select Minnesota's 1971 Minnesota Teacher of the Year. The award will be presented by the Minnesota State Fair and the Minnesota Education Association during the state fair in August.

.....

Adams Directs Graduate Division--Dr. Algalee Adams, former art department chairman, has been named director of the Graduate Division at the Massachusetts College of Art in Boston. She recently returned to Boston after spending a year as a visiting professor at California State College, Los Angeles.

.....

Kim Named to Asian Who? in America--Dr. Han Gu Kim, sociology, has been selected to Asian Who? in America. The publication introduces to the general public and various institutions and organizations "those eminent personalities of Asian extraction who are presently making significant contributions in contemporary America."

.....

Shurr Awarded NSF Fellowship--George Shurr, physics, has been awarded an \$11,190 fellowship from the National Science Foundation. He is one of 213 recipients for 1971 and will study geology at the University of Montana.

.....

Presidential Search Continues--Next meeting of the Presidential Search Committee is Monday, Jan. 4, at 5:30 p.m. in the Fandel Room of Atwood Center. All meetings, except for some executive sessions, are open to the college community. Jan. 11 is the last day for nominees to express interest by supplying a resume and a list of five references.

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Lieberman to Discuss City Problems

Reception for Ed Heying Planned

Mabeth Saure to Present Recital

Two Television Courses Offered

Flom Authors Choir Article

Keable Attends Alumni Meetings

Peterson Attends Science-Math Conference

January 6, 1970

Dr. Harold Lieberman, sociology, will lead a discussion on population growth as it relates to city problems during a three-day symposium Tuesday through Thursday (Jan. 6-8) at Wadena High School. His is one of some half dozen seminars scheduled on Wednesday (Jan. 7). Each seminar, followed by a question-and-answer session, will be repeated several times during the day.

A reception is scheduled from 2 to 4 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 7) for Ed Heying, who retired Jan. 2 as building grounds foreman after 20 years at St. Cloud State College. Faculty, staff and other community people have been invited to the gathering in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Memorial College Center.

A faculty recital by soprano Mabeth Saure, music, is set for 8 p.m. Monday (Jan. 12) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Dr. Saure will perform works by Purcell, Samuel Barber, von Weber and Bach, the last two sung in German. Ann Schaffert Miller will accompany Dr. Saure on piano. During the Bach cantata Miss Saure also will be accompanied by Harvey Waugh and Sharon Negaard on violin, James Kowalsky on trumpet, James Johnson on viola and Gary Olson on cello.

Television courses in American literature and social science concepts are being offered winter quarter at St. Cloud. Dr. John Melton, English, will teach "Literature of the American Frontier" at 7 p.m. Mondays over KTCA-TV, Channel 2. Dr. Harold Lieberman, sociology, and William Nunn, social science, will offer "Concepts in Social Science." It is scheduled Saturdays from 7 to 8 a.m. over KCMT-TV, Channel 7.

Dr. James Flom, music, is the author of "Some Choir Students Learn From the Rehearsal Vehicle," which appears in the December 1969 issue of Gopher Music Notes, magazine of the state music educators. The article is based on Flom's doctoral dissertation.

Michael Keable, alumni director, attended a district conference of the American Alumni Council Dec. 7-10 in Chicago and a St. Cloud alumni board meeting Dec. 17 in Minneapolis. Keable is looking for alumni on the St. Cloud faculty who are traveling to other states and who would be willing to represent the college at alumni receptions. Interested alumni should contact Keable, who would plan receptions around travel schedules.

Dr. Donald G. Peterson, biology, attended a convention of the Central Association of Science and Mathematics Teachers Nov. 28-29 in Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

Jan. 6--Basketball vs. Hamline, 7:30 p.m.

Jan. 8--Wrestling vs. North Dakota University, 7:30 p.m.

Jan. 9--Exhibit opening of paintings by Judith Thompson Wallin, Headley Hall gallery

Jan. 10--Gymnastics vs. Stout, Wis., 2 p.m.

Swimming vs. Wayne, Neb., State, 2 p.m.

Jan. 11--"Contemporary Art of Poland" exhibit begins, Atwood Memorial College Center

Jan. 12--Faculty recital, Mabeth Saure, 8 p.m., Stewart Hall Auditorium

Jan. 12-17--Sno Daze

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Mitau Coming to Campus Thursday
Acrea Article Judged Best of Year
Programmed Learning Seminars Scheduled
Two Faculty Accomplishments Cited
Johnson Speaks at Local Institute
Four Faculty Members Attend Meetings

January 14, 1970

Dr. G. Theodore Mitau, chancellor of the Minnesota State College System, will make his second "listen and learn" visit to St. Cloud Thursday (Jan. 15). He will meet with faculty from the campus laboratory school and the chemistry department in the morning, lunch with students in Atwood Memorial College Center and visit the technology and art department faculties in the afternoon. Mitau is touring the six state colleges to learn about "new and exciting" programs.

.....
Dr. Kenneth Acrea, history, has received the William B. Hesseltine Award for the best article to appear in the Wisconsin Magazine of History during 1969. His article is entitled, "The Wisconsin Reform Coalition, 1892 to 1900: La Follette's Rise to Power."

.....
Two Hamline University chemistry professors will present a series of seminars on programmed learning next Tuesday (Jan. 20) at St. Cloud. Dr. Russell Arndts, chemistry, said faculty and students are invited to hear Dr. Olaf Runquist speak on programmed learning and the philosophy of education and Dr. Rodney Olson discuss the use of tapes and slides in programmed learning. The seminars will be at 11 a.m. in Brown Hall 232 and at 1 and 2 p.m. in Headley Hall 230. Each presentation will be different and will not be limited to chemistry applications, Arndts said.

.....
ACCOMPLISHMENTS...David Reitzel, marketing, was admitted to the Indiana Bar Association and Steven Smith, history, passed his final oral examination for the Ph.D. in December. Smith's history degree will be from the University of Illinois.

.....
Monte Johnson, mathematics, spoke at an in-service institute for elementary and junior high school teachers of students with special learning disabilities Jan. 5 at Central Elementary School in St. Cloud. He explained job corps materials and how they could be used with these special students.

.....
FACULTY AT MEETINGS...Edward Colletti, physical education, and Robert Peterson, sports information director, are in Washington, D.C. this week for workshops in conjunction with an NCAA convention. Colletti is attending an athletic directors' clinic and Peterson is at a winter workshop of the Collegiate Sports Information Directors of America....Dr. LaVerne Cox, management-finance, attended a Computer and Information Sciences Symposium in Miami Beach, Fla., Dec. 17-20 and an Allied Social Sciences meeting in New York City Dec. 27-31....Jerry Luedders, music, served as secretary during the First World Saxophone Congress last month in Chicago.

.....
SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

- Jan. 14--Sno Daze Concert, The Association, 8 p.m. Halenbeck Hall
- Jan. 15--Wrestling vs. Michigan Tech, 7 p.m.
- Jan. 16--Ski Day at Powder Ridge, 3-11 p.m.
 - Swimming vs. Hamline, 6 p.m.
- Jan. 17--Swimming vs. Bemidji, 2 p.m.
 - Wrestling, quadrangular meet, 10 a.m.
- Jan. 20--Business Club Career Day, Atwood Center, all day
 - Hockey vs. Superior, Wis., 2 p.m.
 - Art Exhibit of Prints from Grey Collection opens, Headley Hall art gallery

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

Phone (612) 255-3151

Light Shows on Education Planned
Clarinet Choir to Perform TV Concert
Coen Writes Three Art Books
Matthias Heads Traffic Conference
Nine Faculty Members Attend Meetings
Lesar, Krueger Complete Aptitude Study
Luedders Presents Saxophone Concerts

January 21, 1970

Three psychedelic light shows, using a variety of audio-visual devices, are scheduled Thursday (Jan.22) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Dr. Richard Malott, a Western Michigan University psychology professor, will speak on problem areas in education. His topics are: "Blueprint for Educational Revolution" at 10 a.m., "Project E.R.A.S.E." (Establish Reinforcement for Altering Situational Environment) at 2 p.m. and "The First Underground College of Kalamazoo" at 4 p.m.

St. Cloud's 16-member Clarinet Choir, under the direction of Jerry Luedders, will present a television concert from 2 to 2:30 p.m. Sunday (Jan.25) over KCMT-TV, Channel 7, Alexandria. They will perform Nelhybel's "Chorale and Danza," "The Flight of the Bumblebee," "The Finale from Tchaikowsky's Violin Concerto" and the overture from Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro."

Dr. Rena Coen, art, has written three new art history books for junior and senior high school students. The books are The Black Man in Art, The Old Testament in Art and Medicine in Art.

Howard Matthias, industrial education and director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center, chaired a regional meeting of the American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association Jan. 16-17 in Beloit, Wis. Members from the ten-state Midwest area attended the conference, which focused on driver education for the educable mentally retarded.

FACULTY ATTEND MEETINGS--Eight English department members attended a Modern Language Association meeting during December in Denver, Colo. They are Dr. John Bovee, Dr. Robert Coard, Dr. James Lundquist, Dr. John Melton, Virginia Melton, Dr. Howard Russell, Dr. Marvin Thompson and Ruth Thompson...Dr. John Peck, biology, attended an American Entomological Society meeting in Chicago during December...Dr. John Melton, English, was a College English Association representative at a TEPS regional conference earlier this month in Minneapolis.

Dr. David Lesar and Dr. Albert Krueger, both in psychology, worked with two others on a recently-completed study of psychomotor performance on the General Aptitude Test Battery. The study, published in December, concerns performance by rehabilitation clients with psychotic and neurotic histories.

Jerry Luedders, music, presented a saxophone concert in Hayward, Cal., and a solo recital of classical saxophone literature at Mankato State College during December.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

Jan. 21-Feb. 11--Exhibit of Prints from Grey Collection, Headley Hall art gallery
Jan. 21--Hockey, Superior, Wis., 2 p.m.
Jan. 23--Basketball, Moorhead, 7:30 p.m.
Jan. 24--Swimming, LaCrosse, Wis., 3 p.m.
 --Wrestling, Omaha, Neb., 7:30 p.m.
Jan. 26--St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
Jan. 27--Senior recital, Karen Hochsprung, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall,
 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 28, 1970

Three Faculty Groups Plan Meetings--The next regular meeting of the local chapter of the American Association of University Professors will be Thursday (Jan. 29) at 9:30 a.m. in the Civic Room of Atwood Center....A delegate assembly proposal will be the subject of a special meeting of the Inter-Faculty Organization Thursday (Jan.29) at 10 a.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium....Tuesday (Feb.3) at 2 p.m. the Faculty Senate will hold its next regular meeting. The Senate will meet the first and third Tuesdays of each month during winter quarter in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

.....
Goehring to Discuss Bat Habitat--Dr.Harry Goehring, biology, will discuss the life history and ecology of bats with biology classes at Melrose High School Wednesday (Jan. 28). His talk is part of a visiting science program sponsored by the Minnesota Academy of Science.

.....
Seven Faculty Members Attend Meetings--Dwight Burlingame, bureau of learning resources, attended a mid-winter meeting of the American Library Association Jan.19-22 in Chicago. Burlingame is on the Common Concerns Committee....Attending an annual Mathematical Association of America meeting in San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 23-26 were Dr. Alyn Dull, Dr. Allen Brink, Dr. Robert Nelson, Dr. Rowland Anderson, Dr. Roland Vandell and Ernest Stennes, all in mathematics.

.....
Major Medical Health Coverage Outlined--Maurie Smith, business office, feels faculty members should be reminded that the State of Minnesota employees' group hospital-medical insurance includes major medical coverage. After each covered person pays a \$50 deductible each calendar year, the plan pays 80 per cent of the first \$5,000 and 100 per cent of the next \$5,000. Among expenses covered are "services of physicians for home, office or hospital visits" and "drugs and medicines directly related to, and necessary in the treatment of the illness or injury requiring, by law, a written prescription by a licensed physician for use outside of a hospital." Major medical claim blanks are available at the Business Office in Stewart Hall.

.....
English Department Collecting Powers' Works--The English Department is compiling a collection of articles written by and about J.F. Powers, whose family lived in St. Cloud and who set many of his stories in this area. The collection already numbers about 100 articles. One of the latest is entitled "J.F.Powers and the Noonday Devil," by Mrs.Donna Steichen, a senior at St. Cloud. Anyone with documents to contribute to the collection can contact Dr.Elizabeth Van Pelt of the English Department.

.....
Nunn Discusses Russia on TV--William Nunn, social science, discussed education in Russia over KTCV-TV, channel 2, Jan.27. His appearance on "Inquiry" followed his visit to educational institutions behind the Iron Curtain last fall.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Jan. 30--Swimming, vs. Northern Iowa, 4 p.m.

Hockey vs. Mankato, 3 p.m.

Jan. 31--Hockey vs. Mankato, 1 p.m.

Feb. 1--Art exhibit of "The Figure" opens in Atwood Memorial College Center

Feb. 4--Concert, folk-rock singer Brian Carney, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

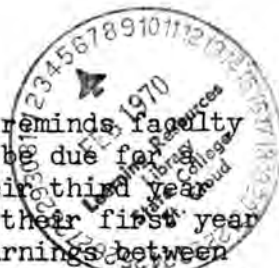
Feb. 5--Faculty recital, Baritone Richard Cage, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 5, 1970



Retirement Deductions About to Begin--Maurie Smith, business office, reminds faculty members that those eligible for the supplemental retirement plan may be due for payroll deduction. Faculty members are eligible if tenured or in their third year at a state college; administrators who are not teaching are eligible their first year at a state college. Five per cent of their cumulative fiscal year earnings between \$6,000 and \$15,000 will be deducted. Upon certification, participation is mandatory by state law, Smith said, although maximum deduction in a fiscal year is \$450.

.....
Building Commission To Visit Campus--The Legislative Building Commission will be on campus Tuesday (Feb.10). Building, maintenance and land acquisition needs for the 1971-72 biennium will be presented from 8 to 10 a.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. A campus tour is scheduled for 10 to 11:30 a.m. The Commission, composed of five senators and five representatives, will report its findings and recommendations to the 1971 Legislature.

.....
Goehring To Present Bat Program--The characteristics of bats will be discussed by Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, Saturday (Feb. 7) at the St. Paul Museum. Goehring's visit, which has come to be an annual affair, will find him speaking to fifth, sixth and seventh graders at 10:30 a.m. and at 1 p.m.

.....
Two Faculty Members Write Articles--Dr. Mary Scharf, psychology, has written an article entitled "Manifest Anxiety and Locus of Control of Low-Achieving College Males," which appears in the current issue of The Journal of Psychology...Dr. Fred Menninga explains a new feature of the secondary education program at St. Cloud, blocks of professional education courses, in an article in last November's bulletin of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals. The article is entitled "An Experiment in Teacher Education."

.....
Matthias, Traffic Safety Center Active--Howard Matthias, industrial education and traffic safety center director, coordinated an Administration and Scheduling Workshop for administrators and driver education instructors from some 34 central Minnesota high schools Feb. 4. The previous weekend, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, Matthias attended a national Board of Directors meeting of the American Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association in Atlanta, Ga.

.....
Four Faculty Members Attend Meeting--Beth Rochefort, director of publications, Michael Keable, alumni director, and Ray Rowland and Tom Eveslage, information services, attended a meeting of the State College Sub-Council on Community Relations Jan.29-30 in Moorhead.

Schedule of Events

- Feb. 5--Faculty Recital, baritone Richard Cage, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
- Feb. 6--Basketball vs. Southwest, 7:30 p.m.
- Feb. 7--Swimming vs. Stout State, Wis., 2 p.m.
--Basketball vs. Winona, 7:30 p.m.
- Feb. 9--Tickets go on sale for "Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," scheduled for Feb.18-21,23-24.
- Feb.10--Orchestra Concert, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
--Lecture, Francyne Kochevar, "Application of Behavior Modification Techniques to Speech Therapy," Stewart Hall Auditorium, 4 p.m.
- Feb.13--Art exhibit opens, "The New Realism" Headley Hall Art Gallery, 7 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 12, 1970

Early Reports Favor Faculty Club--With returns still coming in, early response to a recent questionnaire regarding a faculty club has shown three things, according to Dr. Vern Mork, who conducted the survey: (1) A "great majority, maybe 90%," are interested in such a club; (2) There is strong feeling that the club should be off campus, and (3) The faculty is willing to pay a monthly rate or a base fee for such a club. The results are based on replies from more than 200 faculty members, Mork said. Walt Larson said the Faculty Association now will find out the specific things the faculty would like in such a club.

.....
Lundquist Writes Book, Radio Series--Sinclair Lewis, a book by Dr. James Lundquist, English, was published this month by the Charles E. Merrill Co. The book is part of the company's Program in American Literature. Lundquist also has written the script for Sinclair Lewis's Minnesota, a 12-part radio series financed by a Public Broadcast Corporation grant and scheduled for release next fall:

.....
Business Office Warns: Complete W-2 Forms--The Business Office reminds faculty members to include their addresses on all copies of their W-2 forms before filing them. To expedite distribution of the W-2's, addresses were not included on the forms.

.....
Yoels To Present Sociology Paper--William Yoels, sociology, has had a paper entitled "The Frantic Minuet: Intellectuals and American Life" accepted for presentation at a Pacific Sociological Association meeting this spring in Anaheim, Cal.

.....
Hott to Teach at Institute--Leland Hott, social science, has accepted an appointment at the State University of Iowa for the summer. He will serve as visiting associate professor of sociology in a National Science Foundation summer institute for high school teachers of sociology and social science.

.....
Water Utilities Director to Speak--Gerald Mahon, assistant director of water utilities for the city of St. Cloud, will speak on "Water-Borne Diseases and Related Supply Problems" at noon Monday (Feb. 16) in Room 232 of Brown Hall.

.....
Nunn on Evaluation Team--William Nunn, social science, was on the University of Minnesota evaluation team that visited Lakewood Junior College in White Bear Lake Feb. 2 and 3.

.....
Standley Article to be Published--Dr. Standley Lewis, biology, will have an article on fossil insects of the Latah Formation printed in the March issue of the Annals of the Entomological Society of America.

Schedule of Events:

- Feb. 13--"New Realism" art exhibit opens, 7 p.m., Headley Hall Art Gallery; talk on exhibit by Harold Bruder, New York artist, at 8 p.m. in Headley Hall Aud.
 - Hockey vs. St. Olaf, 3 p.m.
 - Basketball vs. Michigan Tech, 7:30 p.m.
- Feb. 14--Swimming vs. Winona, 2 p.m.
 - Wrestling vs. Winona, 7:30 p.m.
- Feb. 17--Faculty Senate meeting, 2 p.m., Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.
- Feb. 18--Opening of "Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," 8 p.m., Performing Arts Center.
 - Lecture, Keith Gunderson on "Animism: The Philosophy of Souls", 8 p.m. Brown Hall Auditorium.
- Feb. 19--Lecture, Andreas Papandrea, Greek patriot, 8 p.m., Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 19, 1970

Economic Institute Scheduled--A Winter Institute in Economic Education is scheduled at St. Cloud Saturday, Feb. 21. Speeches on "Economic Education in the 1970's" and "Economics: Everywhere Except in Twelfth Grade" are planned between 9:45 a.m. and 12:45 p.m. in Brown Hall Auditorium. Two sessions at 2 p.m. in Atwood Center will focus on "Social Studies Education: A Curmudgeon's View" and "Economics in the Business Education Curriculum." More information is available from Robert Highsmith, director of the Center for Economic Education.

.....
Walker, Perkins Named to Board--Dr. Richard Walker and Dr. Eugene Perkins, both in psychology, recently were elected to the Board of Directors of the Opportunity Training Center, the sheltered workshop being developed at St. Cloud. Perkins also is on three community health planning boards: The Central Minnesota Planning Council for Health Facilities and Services, the St. Cloud Hospital Program Planning Committee of the Facilities and Services and Planning Committee and the Subcommittee on Planning for Rehabilitation Services, of which he is chairman.

.....
Four Faculty Attend Physics Meeting--Dr. Charles Eckroth, Dr. Michael Garrity, Donald Trummel and Dr. Ivan Watkins, all in physics, attended a seminar on the teaching of physics and mathematics Feb. 6-7 at Wisconsin State University in Whitewater.

.....
Pavek Art Works on Display--Catherine Pavek, campus lab school, has a series of colored water drawings on display in Newman Center. The show will continue through Feb. 29.

.....
Parkos Co-Authors Bulletin--Dr. William Parkos, biology, is co-author of a bulletin entitled "Water Quality Studies on the Great Lakes Based on Carbon Fourteen Measurements of Primary Productivity." The bulletin, published in November by the University of Minnesota's Water Resources Research Center, concludes two years of research by Parkos.

.....
Ombudsman Articles Reprinted--Two articles on the campus ombudsman approach to student grievances written by Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, have been reprinted in national magazines. One article, which originally appeared in the October issue of Today's Education, has been reprinted in the spring issue of Class, a magazine for college students. The other article, first published in the Fall issue of Educational Record, has been reprinted in the February issue of Education Digest.

Schedule of Events

- Feb. 19--Lecture, Andreas Papandreou, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
--Wrestling vs. Moorhead, 7:30 p.m.
Feb. 19-21, 23-24--"Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," Performing Arts Center, 8 p.m.
Feb. 20--Basketball vs. Morris, 7:30 p.m.
Feb. 21--Winter Institute in Economic Education, Brown Hall & Atwood Center,
9 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Feb. 24--Lecture, Dr. Robert Samp, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
Feb. 25-26--Sex Symposium, Atwood Center, all day
Feb. 26--American Association of University Professors meeting, 9:30 a.m.,
116 Headley Hall
--Senior Recital, Cherie Houle, Performing Arts Center Recital, 8 p.m.
Feb. 26-28--NIC Swimming Championships

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 26, 1970

Six to Attend Education Conference--Six persons from St. Cloud State will attend a National Conference on Higher Education March 1-4 in Chicago. They are President Robert H. Wick, Administrative Vice President Alfred Lease, Faculty Senate President Robert Becker, Dr. Emily Hannah, speech department chairman, Dr. Arthur Sullivan, assistant vice president for academic affairs, and Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services. Dr. Rowland will present a paper on "The Role of the Campus Ombudsman" in line with the conference theme, "The Troubled Campus: Mandate for Change." He also will serve as a resource person during a Conference on the Ombudsman in Higher Education Feb. 28-March 1 at the Sheraton-Chicago Hotel.

.....
Hirt to Solo Feb. 28--Linda Hirt, music, will perform Grieg's "Piano Concerto in A Minor" as the featured soloist at a Technical High School band concert at 8 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 28).

.....
Schelske to Discuss Teacher Corps--"Team Leaders of the Teacher Corps Project" will be discussed by Dr. Alvin Schelske, assistant director of the project, Wednesday (March 4). The presentation is part of a series entitled "New Dimensions in Education," which is aired Wednesdays at 6:15 p.m. on campus radio station KVSC-FM.

.....
Three of Faculty Attend Meetings--Michael Keable, alumni director, will attend a Minnesota Colleges and University meeting Friday (Feb. 27) at the College of St. Catherine in St. Paul. Alumni development and publications at public and private colleges will be discussed....Milford Johnson and Wayne Radloff, both in financial aids, attended a meeting on the bank's role in the student loan program Feb. 19 in St. Paul. Johnson was at a financial aids conference in Minneapolis Feb. 17-18 for all Minnesota state, private and junior college financial aid directors.

.....
Mork, Scharf on Evaluation Team--Dr. Vernon Mork, secondary education, and Dr. Mary Scharf, psychology and counseling center, served on a revisitation committee of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools during an evaluation of Technical High School Feb. 16-18.

.....
Alumni Newsletter Available--Copies of the Reporter, St. Cloud State's alumni newsletter, have been mailed to all paid members of the Alumni Association. Any other faculty members wanting a copy may pick one up at the Alumni Office or at the main desk in Atwood Center.

.....
Music Class Attracts Faculty Members--Ann Miller, Linda Hirt and Thomas Allen, all in music, attended a piano master class given by Miss Adele Marcus of the Julliard School of Music Feb. 14-15 in St. Paul.

Schedule of Events:

- Feb. 26--Sex Symposium, Atwood Center, all day
 - AAUP meeting, 9:30 a.m., 116 Headley Hall
 - Recital, Cherie Houle, flute, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall
- Feb. 27--Gymnastics vs. LaCrosse, Wis., 7:30 p.m.
- Mar. 1--Art exhibit opens, "Eunice Y. Smith," Atwood Center.
- Mar. 2--Lecture, Dr. H. Alan Robinson on reading instruction, Brown Hall Auditorium, 7 p.m.
- Mar. 3--Faculty Senate meeting, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 2 p.m.
 - Faculty recital, saxophonist Jerry Luedders, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
 - Tickets go on sale for "The Laundry," to be performed March 10-14.
- Mar. 4--Lecture, Dr. Gregory Stone, sociologist, Brown Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
- Mar. 4-5--Glee Club concerts, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.



Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 6, 1970

Waugh, Allen Plan Sonata Recital--Harvey Waugh and Thomas Allen will present a sonata recital Wednesday, March 11, at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The program will include two sonatas for violin and piano and three violin solo works by Waugh in his last recital before his June retirement. The recital is free, but tickets are required because of space limitations. Reservations may be made by calling the music office.

.....
Five Education Professors Attend Meeting--Dr. Owen Hagen, Dr. Roger Rouch, Dr. Boyd Purdom, Dr. Louis Karakas and Dr. Thomas Park, all in the School of Education, participated in an AACTE-National College of Education Seminar-Workshop Feb. 23-25 in Chicago. The session focused on "Systems, Models, and Teacher Education."

.....
Biology Faculty, Students Attend Meetings--Dr. Alfred Hopwood and three biology graduate students attended an annual meeting of the Minnesota chapter of the American Fisheries Society Feb. 27 at the University of Minnesota. Dr. Vincent Johnson, Dr. David Mork, and Dr. Carol Ritter, all in biology, and 10 undergraduates attended Medical Day on Campus Feb. 28 at the University of Minnesota.

.....
Peters, Purdom to be on KVSC-FM--"Changes and New Directions in Elementary Education at SCSC" will be discussed by Dr. William Peters and Dr. Boyd Purdom, both in elementary education, Wednesday, March 11. The presentation is part of a series entitled "New Dimensions in Education," aired each Wednesday during winter quarter at 6:15 p.m. on campus radio station KVSC-FM.

.....
Three to Attend History Conference--Dr. Calvin Gower, Dr. John Massmann and Dr. Kenneth Acrea, all in history, will attend a Missouri Valley History Conference March 12-14 in Omaha, Neb. Gower will chair one of the sessions.

.....
Bjorklun Dissertation Listed--Eugene Bjorklun, secondary education, has his dissertation listed in a recently-published study entitled Additional School Law Dissertations, 1968-1969. His study is called "Legal Agencies and the Development of Secondary School Curriculum in Nebraska, 1867-1892."

.....
Peck Co-Authors Biology Article--Dr. John Peck, biology, is co-author of an article in the February issue of the Journal of Economic Entomology. The selection is entitled "Influence of Poultry-Manure-Removal Schedules on Various Diptera Larval and Selected Arthropod Predators."

.....
Lesar to Co-ordinate Conference--Dr. David Lesar, psychology, is co-ordinator for a spring conference of the Central Minnesota Counselor's Association set for April 17. The theme will be "Behavioral Counseling in Practice."

.....
SCHEDULE OF EVENTS:

March 9--Gymnastics vs. Bemidji, 7:30 p.m.

March 10-14--"The Laundry," Stage II theatre, Performing Arts Center, 8 p.m.

March 11--Faculty Recital, Harvey Waugh and Thomas Allen, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

March 13-15--Band Clinic

March 13--Art Exhibit opens, Robert Myers, MA Exhibition, Headley Hall Art Gallery, 7:30 p.m.

March 20--Winter Quarter Commencement, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 11 a.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 12, 1970

Dean of School of Fine Arts Named--Dr. Edward Mattil, head of the art education department at Pennsylvania State University, has been appointed dean of the newly-established School of Fine Arts. He will begin his duties July 1, when the school is separated from the School of Arts and Sciences. Art, music and theatre will be included in the new unit. Mattil holds three degrees from Penn State, where he has headed the art education department since 1953.

.....

Business School Alumni to Organize--Dr. Mohammed Heakal, Dr. Gandhi Rajender, Dr. LaVerne Cox and Dean James Marmas of the School of Business met with some 30 graduates of the Master of Business Administration program recently to discuss organizational plans for a Twin Cities MBA Alumni Association. A committee was formed to coordinate activities with the on-campus MBA Association.

.....

College Honored Twice at AACTE Meeting--Dr. Lowell Gillett, Graduate School dean, and Dr. Floyd Perry, education, accepted awards for the college during a recent Chicago meeting of the American Association of Colleges For Teacher Education. Gillett accepted a Certificate of Cooperation from the Department of State's Agency for International Development (AID) for the college's participation in a foreign internship program designed to train administrative interns. Perry accepted a Certificate of Special Recognition from the AACTE in recognition of the Central Minnesota Teacher Education Council, formed by the School of Education to coordinate programs involving the college and school districts that accept St. Cloud's student teachers.

.....

Goehring on College Evaluation Team--Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, was on the visitation team that evaluated Northwestern College in Orange City, Iowa, March 9-11. The team of ten represented the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE).

.....

Hokenson to Speak on KVSC-FM--Mark Hokenson, education, will discuss "Student Teaching and the Common Market" Wednesday, March 18, at 6:15 p.m. on campus radio station KVSC-FM. Hokenson is a supervisor of the common market student teaching program and will speak as part of a series entitled "New Dimensions in Education."

.....

Seven Faculty Members Attend Meetings--Clare Wesley, economics, and Dan Coleman, institutional research, will attend a seminar on the composition and uses of 1970 census data Friday, March 13, in St. Paul....Dr. Donald Payne, director of campus planning, will attend the 1970 International College and University Conference and Exposition March 16-18 in Atlantic City. Lectures and exhibits will reflect the theme "Foreward With the Space Age: Look Ahead--Plan Ahead"....Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, will attend a Great Lakes District meeting of the American College Public Relations Association March 15-17 in Akron, Ohio....Allen Larsen, economics, attended an Executive and Nominating Committee meeting of the Minnesota Economics Association March 5 in Minneapolis....Dr. David Ernest and Dr. Shirley Schrader, both in music, presented recommendations to solve problems affecting music education at a national convention in Chicago March 5-7. Ernest and Dr. Schrader are regional representatives on committees affiliated with a Goals and Objectives project of the Music Educators National Conference.

.....

Sweet to Speak to Phi Delta Kappa--Dr. David Sweet, vice chancellor of academic affairs for the Minnesota State College System, will speak on "Future Directions for Graduate Education in the Minnesota State Colleges" at a 6 p.m. dinner meeting of the St. Cloud chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Monday, March 16, at David's Supper Club.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 31, 1970

Revised College Board Rules Proposed--A question and answer session and public hearings are scheduled for April to discuss the proposed revision of the State College Board Rules and Regulations. A steering committee of one administrator, one faculty member and one student from each college has completed the second draft of the proposed revision. The 49-page report is too long to make campus-wide distribution economically feasible, but copies are available at various campus buildings and offices or from members of the Faculty Senate and Student Senate. Specific hearing dates will be announced in a future newsletter.

.....
Difficulties Arise With WATS Line--William Radovich, assistant vice-president for administrative affairs, has asked for cooperation to make the WATS Line more effective. He said that the telephone company recommends a five- or six-minute maximum for each call to give the college better use of the facility. For calls to the capitol and to state offices, callers are reminded to dial 8 and the extension number instead of tying up the WATS Line. Calls to other state colleges do not have to go through the WATS Line either, Radovich said.

.....
Three New Appointments Confirmed--The appointment of Dr. David Ernest to replace Dr. Roger Barrett as chairman of the music department next fall was confirmed at the March meeting of the State College Board. Dr. Barrett will return to full-time teaching after serving as department chairman for the past four years. In other action Dr. George Ulseth, chairman of the accounting department at Wisconsin State University, Eau Claire, was named associate professor of accounting. Peggy Ford, editor of the 1969 yearbook, was appointed acting director of publications, replacing Beth Rochefort, who resigned to become publications director at Western Illinois University.

.....
Twin Cities Alumni Reunion Set--Alumni Director Michael Keable is looking for faculty members interested in attending a reunion dinner of St. Cloud alumni living in the Twin Cities area. The dinner is set for 7 p.m. Saturday, April 11, at the Thunderbird Motel in Bloomington. Dr. David Sweet, vice-chancellor for academic affairs of the State College Board, will discuss "Student Participation."

.....
Perkins Co-Hosts Rehabilitation Meeting--Dr. Eugene Perkins represented the college's Rehabilitation Counseling Program as co-host of a conference on "Public Information for Rehabilitation." Representatives from seven Upper Midwest states attended the March 19 meeting in Minneapolis. Co-sponsor was the State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency.

Schedule of Events

- April 1--Lecture, writer Fred Manfred, 8 p.m., Headley Hall Auditorium.
- April 3-15--Art exhibit, "Women and the New Morality," paintings by David Brown, Headley Hall Art Gallery; opening at 7 p.m. Friday, April 3.
- April 3-4--Minnesota Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association Conference, Stewart Hall.
- April 4--NIC Indoor Track Meet at Moorhead.
- April 4-8--Choir Tour to Illinois.
- April 4--Baseball vs. Augsburg, two games beginning at noon.
- April 6--Lecture, Mulford Sibley on Non-Violence, 7 p.m., Brown Hall Auditorium.
- April 7--Baseball at University of Minnesota, two games beginning at 2 p.m.
- April 9--Choir Concert, 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 6, 1970

Leaves, Resignations Approved by Board--Six leaves of absence were granted and ten resignations accepted at the March meeting of the State College Board. Leaves during 1970-71 were granted to Virginia Williams, business education and office administration; Dr. Marvin Thompson and Robert Regnier, English; Wallace Peck, printing services; Louise Johnson, mathematics, and Robert Tracy, men's physical education. Resignations were accepted from Elaine Greene, Kathleen Henning, Janet Korte, Del Faye Syverud, Myrtle Olson, Ralph Schiemann, Stephen Rendahl, Kenneth Raschke, Charles Stelling and Oscar Moore.

.....

Dates Set for Board Rules Revision Hearings--Dates are set for a question and answer session and public hearings on the proposed revision of the State College Board Rules and Regulations. The question and answer session will be Wednesday, April 15, in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. From 1-2:30 p.m. faculty and staff will be able to question St. Cloud's representatives on the steering committee--administrator Marvin Holmgren, faculty member Alyn Dull and student William Fischer--and Dr. David Sweet, vice-chancellor for academic affairs of the State College System. Formal hearings on the 49-page rules revision document will be one week later, Wednesday, April 22, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the same room. Those wanting to participate in the hearings are asked to submit written presentations to President Wick by noon Friday, April 17.

.....

Subcommittee to Distribute Questionnaire--Civil Service Subcommittee L of the long-range Campus Plan will distribute a questionnaire soon to get suggestions for ways to improve the efficiency of the civil service personnel on campus. Reactions and ideas are being solicited regarding such things as selection, training, salaries, length of service, attitude and competency, according to subcommittee chairman Maurie Smith. Smith is hoping for a large return of questionnaires so that recommendations can be formed.

.....

Technology Department Co-Sponsors Workshop--Six St. Cloud faculty members were involved in a four-day workshop on "Theology, Technology and Change" last week at St. John's University. Dr. Robert Ryan, technology department chairman, was co-host of the workshop, which consisted of films, lectures and discussions. Other participants from St. Cloud were Allen Larsen, economics department chairman, Francis Torborg and Duane Gimmel, both in technology, and Howard Matthias and Lorimer Bjorklund, both in industrial education.

.....

Five Faculty Members Speak at Conference--Dr. Dale Patton, vice-president for student affairs, delivered the opening address last Saturday during a Phi Kappa Tau Domain Conference. Thirty representatives from four midwestern colleges met at St. Cloud for the two-day conference. Travis Kent, director of student activities, David Munger associate dean of students, Roger Wehrle, director of Atwood Center, and Samuel McLean accounting, led discussions on Saturday.

.....

Schedule of Events

- April 6--Lecture, Mulford Sibley on Non-Violence, 7 p.m., Brown Hall Auditorium.
- April 7--Faculty Senate Meeting, 2 p.m., Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.
 - Baseball at University of Minnesota, two games beginning at 2 p.m.
- April 9--Choir Concert, 8 p.m., Stewart Hall Auditorium.
- April 10--Baseball vs. Mayville, N.D., one game at 3 p.m.
- April 11--Baseball vs. Mayville, N.D., two games beginning at noon.
 - Regional Science Fair.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 10, 1970

St. Cloud Faculty Members Are On The Move!!!

Dr. Donald Peterson, Dr. Hugh Barker, Dr. Charles Rehwaldt, Dr. Max Partch and Dr. David Mork, all in biology, attended a symposium on "Technology and the Requirements of the Ecosystem" April 3-4 at the University of Minnesota-Morris.

Dr. Alyn Dull, mathematics, attended an annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics April 2-5 in Washington, D.C.

Winston Stahlecker, general business and marketing, attended the 1970 International Marketing Congress March 30-April 2 in Kansas City, Mo. "Changing Marketing and Marketing Change" was the conference theme.

Fred Polesak, Gray Campus School, recently attended the Ampex Video Institute in Redwood City, Cal. The workshop dealt specifically with graphics, lighting and audio concepts.

Dr. Alfred Hopwood, Keith Knutson, and biology teaching assistants David McCorville, John Ott and Howard Scherer attended a meeting of the Midwest Benthological Society April 1-3 at Winona.

Dr. John Peck, biology, was among 150 persons from 25 countries invited to a Pest Management Conference March 25-27 at Raleigh, N.C.

Florence Stennes, mathematics, attended a meeting of all instructors participating in a new computer calculus classroom experience. The session was March 23-25 in Tallahassee, Fla. Both she and her husband Ernest, also in mathematics, then attended a conference on The Role of the Computer in the University March 26-27 at Florida State University.

"To Whom Can I Speak" was the topic of a national conference of the Association of College Unions March 22-26 in Houston, Tex. Roger Wehrle, director of Atwood Center, attended.

Dr. Gerald Korte, art, gave the keynote address on environmental design and art education to open a three-day session on that subject during a division meeting of the National Art Education Conference March 22-25 at Milwaukee, Wis.

Dr. Donald Peterson attended a meeting of the National Science Teachers Association March 13-16 in Cincinnati, Ohio. While there he attended subsidiary meetings of the Shell Merit Fellows and of the Science Curriculum Improvement Study Resource Personnel.

Dr. James Grunerud and Dr. A. Wilbur Brewer, both in secondary education, were guest speakers at a meeting of the board of education, the school administration and the Citizens Committee on Education of the Maple Lake School District recently. They also spoke at a faculty-administration in-service training workshop at Grey Eagle.

Attending a March 5-8 meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching convention in Minneapolis were Keith Kennedy, chemistry, Dr. Philip Youngner physics, and Dr. John Coulter and Dr. Donald Peterson, both in biology. Dr. Peterson presented a paper entitled "An Experimental Comparison of Case Histories With Conventional Materials in Teaching a College General Education Course in Science."

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 13, 1970

Research Society to Begin at SCS--A local chapter of Sigma Xi, a national honorary society for the encouragement of original scientific research, will be installed Monday (April 13). Dr. Al Grewe, biology, is the chapter's acting president and has more information for interested faculty. The chapter will include students and faculty from St. Cloud, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict.

.....

Anti-Zionist Spokesman on Campus--Rabbi Elmer Berger will speak on "The Middle East: The Next Vietnam?" Tuesday (April 14) at 7:30 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Wednesday he will visit classes and appear on a panel discussing "Zionism and the Middle East Crisis" at 10 a.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Also on the panel are Stanley Liszka and Dr. Alauddin Samarrai, both in history, and Terry Montgomery, vice-president for institutional relations.

.....

Krueger Again Heads State Counselors--Dr. Albert Krueger, psychology, has been re-elected president of the Minnesota Association of Counselor Educators and Supervisors. On behalf of the group he accepted a state charter from the American Personnel and Guidance Association at a national convention last month in New Orleans.

.....

Hirt, Allen to Perform Thursday--Linda Hirt and Thomas Allen, both in music, will perform "Three Quarter-tone Pieces" at 11:15 a.m. Thursday (April 16) in Scott Hall Auditorium at the University of Minnesota. The duo-pianists will perform as part of a six-week music festival in honor of American composer Charles Ives. A series of 11 lectures, recitals and seminars are scheduled from April 7 through May 17.

.....

A Date to Remember is...May 24, when the Faculty Recognition Dinner is scheduled in Garvey Commons. The Faculty Association-sponsored event will begin with a social hour at 6 p.m., followed by a buffet dinner at 7 p.m.

.....

Counselors Schedule Spring Conference--Dr. David Lesar, psychology, is coordinator of a Central Minnesota Counselors Association spring conference set for Friday (April 17) at St. Cloud's Downtown Cafeteria and Banquet Center. "Behavioral Counseling in Practice" is the conference theme.

.....

Accounting Meeting Scheduled--The accounting department will sponsor a meeting of the Coordinated Council on Accounting Education April 17-18. Accounting internships will be the major topic of discussion, according to Dr. Mohammed Heikal, department chairman. The council consists of the accounting department chairmen of all state private and public colleges and the University of Minnesota.

.....

Schedule of Events

- April 13--St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
--Lecture, Dr. Woodburn Ross on "Novelty and Innovation in Education," Brown Hall Auditorium, 7:30 p.m.
--Lecture-slide presentation, Dave Wiger, on Laos, Headley Hall 230, 8 p.m.
- April 15--Question-and-answer session on State Board Rules and Regulations, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 1-2:30 p.m. for faculty and staff
--Baseball vs. St. John's at Collegeville, 3 p.m.
- April 15-17--Synchronettes Swim Show, Halenbeck Hall Pool, 8 p.m.; 3 p.m. April 19
- April 16--Recital, clarinetist Jeanette Kruchten, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
- April 17--Lecture, Dr. Wilbert McKeachie on "Teacher Evaluation," Herbert Room, 1 p.m.
--Baseball vs. Moorhead, 3 p.m.
--All-student mixed media art exhibit opens, Headley Hall Art Gallery, 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 16, 1970

Six College Areas Have KVSC Programs--Technology, sociology, biology, education, psychology and economics are subjects of separate programs spring quarter on KVSC-FM. The campus radio station's schedule includes: "Advancing Technology" at 6:15 p.m. Mondays; Dr. Louis Brunckhorst, sociology, discussing recent trends in criminology and delinquency at 4:30 p.m. Tuesdays; "Ecology Today" by the biology department at 6:15 p.m. Tuesdays; "Dimensions in Education" at 6:15 p.m. Wednesdays; "Psychology Today" at 6:15 p.m. Thursday, and "Current Economic Issues" at 6:15 p.m. Fridays.

Research Grant Aids Biology Study--A research grant has enabled Dr. Charles Bruton, biology, to employ three undergraduate biology majors as assistants on a project near Monticello, Minn. Bruton is attempting to determine the populations of amphibians and mammals on two Mississippi River islands before the N.S.P. company begins using river water to cool its fuel tanks.

Three Articles by Faculty Printed--Dr. Luther Brown, director of learning resources, has written an article entitled "Educated Media Course: A Required Course for Teacher Preparation," which appeared in the March issue of the MEA Journal.... "The Campus Ombudsman," an article by Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, has been reprinted in The School Guidance Worker, a bulletin of the University of Toronto College of Education Guidance Centre. It originally appeared in Today's Education.... James B. Anderson, English, has had his article entitled "The Spanish Source of Digby's Elvira" printed in the French publication Revue De Litterature Comparee.

Arndts Organizing Coin Club--Dr. Russell Arndts, chemistry, has formed a coin club for faculty, staff and students. An organizational meeting and coin auction is scheduled for 7:30 p.m. April 23 in Room 102 of Brown Hall. Those interested in submitting coins for auction may contact Arndts in Brown Hall 318, extension 3031.

Lesar and Redding Complete Drug Study--Dr. David Lesar and Dr. Arthur Redding, both in psychology, recently released the results of their survey on drug use on campus. A survey at St. Cloud State, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict brought a 50 per cent response. Results showed that 84 per cent of the respondents had never used marijuana and 98 per cent had never tried LSD. Further details of the studies are available from Lesar or Redding.

Student Association Supports Teach-In--A resolution passed by the Student Association asks faculty members to devote classroom time to discussion of environmental problems during the April 22 nation-wide Environmental Teach-In.

Schedule of Events

April 16-17--Synchronettes Swim Show, Halenbeck Hall Pool, 8 p.m.; 3 p.m. April 19
April 16--Recital, clarinetist Jeanette Kruchten, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
April 17--Lecture, Dr. Wilbert McKeachie on "Teacher Evaluation," Herbert Room, 1 p.m.
--Baseball vs. Moorhead, 3 p.m.
--All-student mixed media art show opens, Headley Hall Gallery, 8 p.m.
April 18--Baseball vs. Moorhead, 12 noon
April 19-26--Visual Arts Competitive Exhibition in Atwood Memorial College Center
April 19--Metropolitan Youth Orchestra, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 3 p.m.
April 21--Faculty Association meeting, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 1 p.m.
--Faculty Senate meeting, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 2 p.m.
--Junior Recital, clarinetist Paul Schierenbeck, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
April 22--Formal Hearings on State College Board Rules and Regulations, Civic-Penney
Room of Atwood Center, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Faculty News

April 17, 1970



St. Cloud
State
College

SCS Faculty Members Go...and Go...and Go!

Dr. John Massmann, history, will represent the college chapter of the American Association of University Professors at a meeting of the AAUP April 24-25 in Los Angeles.

Dr. John Coulter, biology, has accepted an invitation to a conference on in-service teacher preparation April 20-21 in Chicago. The Intermediate Science Curriculum Study of Florida State University is sponsoring the conference to discuss problems teachers face who use individualized science programs at the junior high school level.

Dr. Gandi Rajender, Dr. Saad Barghout, and Dr. LaVerne Cox attended the Midwest Academy of Management April 8-11 in East Lansing, Mich.

Everett Van Akin, Dr. Robert Earles, Dr. Allen Brink and Dr. Charles Ernst will speak at a Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics Spring Conference April 18 at Coon Rapids Senior High School. Mrs. Florence Stennes will preside at one of the section meetings.

Dr. Steven Smith, history, is attending a meeting of the Organization of American Historians in Los Angeles. Sessions run from April 15-18.

Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, represented St. Cloud State College at the inauguration of Dr. John Imholte as provost of the University of Minnesota, Morris, on April 16.

Dr. Charles Rehwaldt, Dr. John Coulter and David Grether, all in biology, and Rodney Vacek, Gray Campus School, attended the Governor's Conference on Environmental Education April 8 at the Leamington Hotel in Minneapolis.

Seven School of Industry faculty members attended the American Industrial Arts Association Convention in Louisville, Ky., April 6-10. They are Dr. Raymond Larson, Dr. William Kemp, Dr. Robert Ryan, Dr. Philip Bergstrom, Dr. Gerald Nestel, Lorimer Bjorklund and Duane Gimmel. Kemp was a discussion leader on the American Council on Industrial Arts Teacher Education program. Ryan presented a paper on St. Cloud's industrial education general education course. Bjorklund was a recorder at a special interest session in electronics.

Dr. Dale Peterson, history, discussed "Trends and Prospects in Latin America" at a meeting of the St. Cloud chapter of the League of Women Voters April 6.

Dr. Hugh Barker and Dr. Donald Peterson, both in biology, went to the University of Minnesota, Morris, April 7 for the dedication of a new science building.

Fran Voelker, English, attended a Conference on English Education sponsored by the National Council of Teachers of English April 2-4 in Des Moines, Ia. The conference theme was "The Changing Focus of English: Where Do We Go From Here." Voelker also participated in a pre-convention seminar on "Preparing Teachers of Literature for Adolescence."

Howard Matthias, industrial education, coordinated the third annual conference of the Minnesota Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association at St. Cloud April 3-4. The meetings brought together experts from education, safety, industry and government for information exchange and planning. Matthias is director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 22, 1970

Dr. Wick Encourages Teach-In Participation--President Robert H. Wick has encouraged all faculty members to cooperate with Wednesday's Environmental Awareness Teach-In. "I would hope that each faculty member would relate his subject matter to the problems of the environment in whatever way he and his students think most appropriate and effective," he said. Dr. Wick also has proposed the establishment of an ad hoc student-faculty-administration committee to explore ways the college can be made more aware of environmental problems and can take "positive and appropriate action."

WATS Line Service Expands--Tuesday the WATS Line was expanded and four more lines to the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area were added. The new lines allow calls to the Twin Cities area by dialing 8, then 9 and then the number. Two lines still exist for all Minnesota calls, whereby the caller dials 5, then 1 and then the number. The 8-9 preface is only for direct-dial calls to the metropolitan area. Separate lines also exist for calls to state college offices in St. Paul (dial 8 and the extension number) and for calls to individual state colleges.

Hopwood Consultant for Environmental Study--Dr. Joseph Hopwood, biology, is consultant for a planning group studying environmental problems in Central Minnesota. A \$3,000 grant from the Landy Packing Co. in St. Cloud to the three area colleges is being administered through St. John's University. The study is concerned with the pollution problem in Minnesota's Sauk River Valley and the possibility of environmental studies courses at the three area colleges.

This is Your Secretary's Week!--Governor Harold LeVander recently proclaimed April 19-25 Educational Secretaries Week in Minnesota. Take it from there!

Former Dean Herbert Clugston Honored--A biography of Dr. Herbert Clugston, the first dean of academic administration at St. Cloud State, appears in the current edition of the Encyclopedia of American Biography. The two-page entry reviews the career of Dr. Clugston, who joined the St. Cloud faculty in 1931 and retired in 1961, three years before his death. While at the college he served as a psychology professor, chairman of the Division of Professional Studies and academic dean.

Halberg Sculptures to be Exhibited--Two ceramic sculptures by Laurie Halberg, art, have been accepted for juried exhibition. A monolithic cross which has been used as an altar piece at the First Methodist Church was included in a Religious Arts Exhibition at a National Conference on Religious Architecture April 18-22 in Washington, D.C. A ceramic piece entitled "Missy Dreams of Her First Bra" will be included in Exhibition '70, a regional competition of crafts and design June 13-July 26 at the Columbus, Ohio, Gallery of Fine Arts.

Schedule of Events

April 22--Formal Hearings on proposed State College Board Rules and Regulations, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

April 24-25--Inter Faculty Organization Biennial Conference, Marshall, Minn.

April 26--Wheelchair Basketball, Halenbeck Hall, 1 p.m.

April 27--Faculty Recital, pianist Thomas Allen, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

April 28--ABOG Issues and Answers Day on Vietnam

April 29--Phi Mu Alpha April Fools Concert, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

April 30--AAUP Meeting, Civic Room of Atwood Center, 9:30 a.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 23, 1970

Forty-One SCS Faculty Members Attend Meetings:

Fern Johnson, speech, is serving on a committee for the 18th annual conference of the International Communication Association May 7-9 in Minneapolis.

Dr. Harry Olson, Dr. Audra Whitford, Dr. Russell Madsen, Rose Reha, Alice Wick and Robert Hall, all in business education and office administration, will attend a Minnesota Business Education Association meeting April 24-25 in Moorhead.

Al Larsen, economics department chairman, is secretary-treasurer of the Midwest Economics Association and coordinator of that group's annual meeting April 23-25 in Detroit, Mich. Assisting Larsen with the preparations and also attending the meeting are Virginia Larsen, psychology, and Gerald Gamber and Clare Wesley, both in economics.

Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, will speak at Bemidji State College April 23 during that college's observation of Environmental Awareness Days.

Fourteen members of the School of Business are attending a meeting of the Midwest Business Administration Association. At the April 23-25 meeting in Detroit, Mich., are Dean James Marmas, Dr. Mohammed Heakal, Dr. LaVerne Cox, Samuel McLean, Michael Olsberg, Alf Swenson, Darrell Wentworth, Bruce Skalbeck, Dr. David Krueger, Jon Pierce, George Nellermeoe, Lawrence Sundby, Reginald Rezac and Geoffrey Hirt.

Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, participated in a symposium entitled "Minnesota's Rivers: A Critical Resource in Jeopardy" April 22 in the St. Paul Arts and Science Center. Hopwood is currently studying the effects of heated effluents on the ecology of the Mississippi River near the nuclear power plant at Monticello.

Dr. Frances Bleick and Arlene Rice, both in physical education, and Connie Sweeney, Gray Campus School, attended a Health, Physical Education and Recreation convention April 15-19 in Cheyenne, Wyo. Dr. Bleick is secretary-editor of the organization, Miss Sweeney is chairman of the Public Schools Division--Secondary Section, and Mrs. Rice presented a program on "Coed Dance--Operation Challenge."

Lucille Maier, director of reading services, attended a state conference on the Nation-wide Status of Reading Programming April 16 in Anoka. Miss Maier is the International Reading Association's organization chairman for Minnesota.

Nine members of the speech department attended a Central States Speech Association convention April 10-12 in Chicago. Attending were Ronald Clark, Elinor Detra, Juliana England, Dr. Emily Hannah, Fern Johnson, Marion Michael, Dan Miller, Robert Rasberry and Stephen Rendahl.

Connie Sweeney, Gray Campus School, and Dr. Frances Bleick, physical education, attended a national convention of the AAHPER April 2-7 in Seattle, Wash.

Laurie Halberg and Ericks Rudans, both in art, attended a conference of the National Council on Education for the Ceramic Arts April 2-4 in Oakland, Calif.

Dr. William Parkos, biology, attended an International Association of Great Lakes Research meeting March 31-April 3 at Buffalo, N.Y.

Faculty News



April 29, 1970

General Education Subcommittee To Meet--Proposals regarding general education will be aired at a faculty hearing Thursday, April 30, from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. The General Education Subcommittee of the Campus Plan Study will hear proposals and answer questions. Faculty can check with Dorothy Blonigen at 3238 for the best time to schedule a presentation.

.....
Mitau Sets Listen and Learn Tour--Dr. G. Theodore Mitau, chancellor of the Minnesota State College System, will make his spring "listen and learn" visit to St. Cloud Wednesday, May 6. He will meet with two college departments in the morning, lunch with community representatives at noon and meet with faculty again in the afternoon.

.....
Dr. Schrader Named Professor of Year--Dr. Shirley Schrader, music, was named Woman Professor of the Year last Friday during an AWS Week dinner. The student women at large nominate candidates for the honor, with final selection made through voting by AWS members.

.....
Acree Receives Fellowship--Dr. Kenneth Acree, history, has received a faculty fellowship for a four-week College Faculty Institute on Africa to be held at Hamline University June 15-July 10. Visiting college professors representing such fields as literature, Afro-American studies, history and culture will lecture to the 25 fellows selected from college throughout the United States.

.....
Ridgeway to Present Address--Paul Ridgeway, recently-elected Student Senate president, will present a State of the Campus speech Wednesday, April 29, at 4 p.m. in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. Coffee will be served following the address.

.....
May Daze For Faculty Too--May Daze chairmen want to involve faculty members in the week-long festivities this year. Faculty will be able to golf free from 1-7 p.m. May 12-14 at the Angushire Par 3 Golf Course during Golf Days. Faculty teams also are eligible for tournament game competition in volleyball, softball and tennis. Teams must be submitted by May 1 to Craig Zemke in Shoemaker Hall or Sally Schlosser in Mitchell Hall. May Daze is the week of May 11-16.

.....
Body Donor Cards Available--Body Donor Agreement Cards are available, free of charge, to faculty members and may be picked up in the Alumni Office in Atwood Center.

Schedule of Events:

- April 29--Phi Mu Alpha April Fools Concert, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
--Tickets on sale for "The Burgomaster," PAC ticket office, 10 a.m.-2 p.m.
- April 30--AAUP meeting, Civic Room of Atwood Center, 9:30 a.m.
--Faculty Recital, Kenton Frohrip, trombone, and James Kowalsky, trumpet, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
--Lecture, Clyde Bellecourt on Indian Needs and Concerns, Brown Hall Aud., 8 p.m.
- May 1--ABOG art exhibit of African Sculpture opens, Atwood Center lounge area
--"Reflections" art exhibit by Joe Aiken, art department, Headley Hall Gallery, 8 p.m.
- May 2--Track vs. Moorhead
- May 3--Parents' Day
- May 4--Faculty Recital, Irene Drennan, French horn, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
- May 5--Faculty Senate meeting, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 2 p.m.
--Concert by Clarinet Choir, Saxophone Quartet and Brass Quintet, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
- May 5-9--"The Burgomaster" on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center, 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 1, 1970

Parents' Day is Sunday--Six faculty members will speak Sunday, May 3, at 2:30 and 3 p.m. during Parents' Day. Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, will speak on "Why Study Bats?" E. Scott Bryce, radio and television, on "Communication Today," Charles McKain, special education, on "The Role of Special Education in Today's Society," Dr. Alyn Dull, mathematics, on "Mathematics of the Elementary School," Dr. Donald Payne, campus planning, on "A Projected Look at the St. Cloud State College Campus" and Walt Larson, placement, on "Employment Trends Today and Tomorrow." Travis Kent director of student activities, has encouraged faculty participation in the day's events.

May Bowle Tickets Available--St. Cloud State College faculty and their guests are invited to attend the May Bowle Saturday, May 9, at Benedicta Arts Center, College of St. Benedict. The semi-formal event, featuring a Japanese theme, will include dancing, entertainment and refreshments. Hours are 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. Proceeds will be divided equally among St. Cloud State, College of St. Benedict and St. John's University to be used primarily for scholarships. Although an attempt was made to mail invitations to all faculty members, some may have been missed. Tickets may be purchased this week at a booth in the lobby of the Germain Hotel.

Research Organization Meeting Here--The college is hosting a planning conference of Central State Colleges and Universities, a cooperative research organization, at Atwood Center, according to Dr. Paul Ingwell, director of institutional research. He and Dan Coleman are in charge of arrangements for the April 30-May 1 meeting. Some 40 representatives of colleges and universities in 12 midwestern states are participating.

Meetings Attract Faculty Members

Dr. Lorene Marvel, music, is attending a symposium on Graduate Studies in Music Education May 1-2 in Columbus, Ohio.

Seven faculty members are attending a meeting of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of English May 1-2 in Duluth. John Rylander, English, is presiding at a panel on "The First Year Teacher Speaks Out." Others attending are George Pearson, journalism, and Dr. Howard Russell, Dr. Don Otto, Mrs. Lorraine Perkins and Mr. and Mrs. Francis Voelker, all of the English department.

Gerald Mertens, psychology, chaired a session on a pilot study for an experimental college April 30 during a meeting of the Midwestern Psychological Association being held through May 2 in Minneapolis.

Lou Hird, computer services, attended a planning and training session for information systems April 27-29 in Boulder, Colo. The meeting is sponsored by the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education.

Lucille Maier, reading, counseling and related services, Audrey Crawford, elementary education, and Shirley Birr, Gray Campus School, attended a Minnesota Reading Association Conference April 25 in Duluth.

Dr. Hugh Barker, biology, attended a regional Developmental Biology Conference April 24-25 at Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill.

Allen Stensland, coordinator for urban affairs, participated in the creation of a new organization, The Council of Urban Institutes for Urban Affairs, April 23-25 in Washington, D.C.

Keith Knutson, biology, took part in an Earth Day symposium April 22 at Paynesville High School. He discussed water pollution of Lake Koronis and the Crow River.

Mary Phillips, Gray Campus School, spoke on British primary education to classes in child development at the College of St. Benedict April 15.

Florence Rossman, Campus Gray School, attended a meeting of the Association for Childhood Education March 29-April 3 in Atlanta, Ga.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 8, 1970

Kowalsky to Perform with Orchestra--James Kowalsky, music, will perform with the Minnesota Orchestra Friday, May 8, in Northrop Auditorium at the University of Minnesota. He has spent the week rehearsing with the orchestra for the 8 p.m. concert, which is devoted entirely to the Eighth Symphony by Mahler.

.....

Phi Delta Kappa Conference Here--About 25 recently-elected officers of Phi Delta Kappa will meet at St. Cloud for a leadership conference Saturday, May 9, at 9:30 a.m. in Atwood Memorial College Center. Dr. Fred Menninga, education, is Minnesota coordinator of Phi Delta Kappa and conference director.

.....

Faculty Members' Articles Published--"Why Worry About Pollution Now?" an article by David Grether, biology, appears in the May issue of Minnesota Out-of-Doors, official publication of the Minnesota Conservation Federation. Grether is a member of the federation's education committee....William Yoels, sociology, has learned that his article entitled "Chasing the Future: An Essay-Review of An Essay on Liberation by Herbert Marcuse," will be published in the journal Labor History....Dr. Albert Krueger, psychology, is a co-author of "Are Guidance Services Aimed at the College Bound Student?" The article, which appears in the Spring Minnesota Pupil Services Bulletin, grew out of research seminars in the college's counselor education program....Keith Knutson, biology, is a co-author of "Age and Growth of Yellow Perch in Lake Ashtabula," an article in the North Dakota Academy of Science.

.....

Vocal Music Festival Scheduled--More than 2,500 student musicians from 40 high schools will compete in a Region 5 Vocal Music Contest Saturday, May 9, at St. Cloud. Thirty-four choirs and glee clubs, 67 ensembles and 175 soloists will participate, according to Dr. Shirley Schrader, music, who is managing the contest.

.....

Faculty Members Attend Meetings--Lucille Maier, counseling and related services, chaired a session on research reports May 7 at an International Reading Association Convention in Anaheim, Cal.

Mary Russell, Gray Campus School, spoke on the use of information media at an elementary teachers workshop May 4 at the Sauk Rapids Public Schools.

Dr. John Laakso, chemistry, and Dr. Lester Linstrom, biology, attended a Minnesota Academy of Science meeting May 2 at the College of St. Thomas. Linstrom presented a research report and Laakso was elected secretary of the College Chemistry Teachers, a subgroup of the academy.

Dr. John Phillips, philosophy, attended a colloquium on "Man and Symbols" April 29-May 1 at St. John's University. It was sponsored by the Institute for Ecumenical and Cultural Research.

Dr. Herb Goodrich, Dr. Marian Deininger, Louis Brunckhorst, Patricia Hartman, John Kuester and John Moffatt, all in sociology, attended an April 16-18 meeting of the Midwest Sociological Society. Kuester presented a paper entitled "Study in Instrumental Agitation: The Ku Klux Klan Kleagle."

Dr. John Erickson and George Garrigan, chemistry, and Keith Knutson and William Parkos, biology, attended a symposium on environmental control recently at the College of St. Thomas.

.....

Schedule of Events

May 11-16--May Daze

May 11--Faculty Recital, Linda Hirt, piano, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

--Ticket sales begin for spring musical, Man of La Mancha, 10 a.m.-2 p.m.

PAC ticket office.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 13, 1970

New Arts and Sciences Dean Named--Dr. Warren Armstrong, a history professor and associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Wisconsin State University, Whitewater, has been appointed dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences at St. Cloud effective July 1. In other action of the State College Board May 11 Dr. Philip Tideman from the University of Wyoming was appointed chairman of the geography department. He will replace Dr. Ruben Parson, who resigned to return to full-time teaching. This action and the appointment of Dr. John Massmann as chairman of the history department will be effective next September. Massmann replaces Dr. Calvin Gower, who resigned to return to full-time teaching. Dr. Orville Schmidt was named chairman of the political science department retroactive to April 1.

Lieberman to Discuss Population Growth-- Dr. Harold Lieberman, social science, is one of two main speakers at an Environmental Symposium Day Wednesday, May 13, at Pipestone High School. He will speak on the impact of population growth on environmental problems. Friday, May 15, he will join two faculty members from Bemidji State and Moorhead State for a discussion of "Who is Responsible for Population Control?" The session will be in the St. Paul Arts and Science Center.

Retirement Program Deadline Set--Maurie Smith, business office, wishes to remind faculty members of the June 30 deadline for electing one of the investment programs provided in the new TRA law. The option affects faculty who began service after July 1, 1969, and teachers who accepted a TRA refundment and then resumed teaching service after July 1, 1969. Pink forms for electing one of the options are available in Room 141, Stewart Hall.

Faculty Recognition Dinner May 24--Faculty members may contact any of 40 college personnel for \$3 buffet tickets to the May 24 Faculty Recognition Dinner honoring Florence Bennett, Marguerite Conlin, Ruth Gant and Harvey Waugh, all who will be leaving the college in June. Past Faculty Senate presidents also will be honored. A social hour at 6 p.m. and a dinner at 7 p.m. are scheduled in Garvey Commons. The Faculty Association will sponsor the event.

Activity Card Needed for Concert--Faculty members with activity cards will be admitted to the May Daze concert Thursday, May 14, at 8 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall, according to Kitty Drew, May Daze chairman. One person per activity card will be admitted. The concert by "Chicago" and "Illinois Speed Press" is otherwise open only to St. Cloud State students, who must present fee statements for admission.

Ann Miller Guest of Sigma Alpha Iota--Ann Miller, music, was guest artist at the 50th Anniversary dinner of Sigma Alpha Iota May 9 in Des Moines, Ia. SAI is an honorary music fraternity for women.

Schedule of Events

- May 13--Pop concert, Sound Sixteen, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
- May 15--Art exhibit opens, glassworks by Eriks Rudans, art, in Headley Hall Gallery; opening at 8 p.m., continuing weekdays through May 27
 - Baseball vs. Winona, 3 p.m.
- May 16--Tennis vs. Bemidji, 1 p.m.
 - Baseball vs. Winona, 2 games beginning at noon
- May 18--Senior recital, Mark Minkler, baritone, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.
- May 19--Faculty Senate meeting, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 2 p.m.
- May 20--Opening of musical "Man of La Mancha," Stage I of PAC, 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 15, 1970

Recent State College Board Action Affects St. Cloud State College

The Board passed a resolution at last Monday's meeting (May 11) commending the students, faculties and administrators of the six state colleges "for the spirit and the manner in which they responded to the events of national concern during the week of May 4, 1970.

"By keeping the State Colleges open for strikers and non-strikers alike, by encouraging the expression of minority and majority opinions, and by insisting on respect for the law and for personal property rights, the members of the State College communities have honored the traditions of independence and fairness which are an integral part of political and educational life in Minnesota."

.....

Forty faculty members were promoted in academic rank at Monday's meeting: From associate professor to professor--Myron Anderson, philosophy; Floyd Ayers, special education; Eugene Bjorklun and Lowell Mortrude, secondary education; Allen Brink, mathematics; Chester Buckley, health, physical education and recreation; Marian Deininger and Claude DelZoppo, sociology and anthropology; George Farrah, Boyd Purdom and Roger Rouch, elementary education; Mohamed Heakal, accounting; Gerald Korte, art; Donald Payne, campus planning; Eugene Perkins, psychology; Ray Rowland, information services, and Mary Scharf, counseling and related services;

From assistant professor to associate professor--Edward Gambill and Dale W. Peterson, history; Ralph Gunderson and Donald G. Peterson, biology; Milton Hoff, student teaching; James Lewis, special education, and Robert Nelson, mathematics;

From instructor to assistant professor--Joseph Aiken, art; Edward Crane, James W. Johnson, Monte Johnson and Vernon Leitch, mathematics; Kenton Frohrip and Richard Tessendorf, music; June Goemer, James Stanek and Robert Tracy, health, physical education and recreation; William Langen, foreign languages; Stanley Liszka, history; Michael Olsberg, accounting; Ruth Thompson, English, and Clare Wesley, economics;

From assistant instructor to instructor--Arden Ebert, television activities.

.....

Several internal changes at St. Cloud were approved by the Board: Effective July 1, Dr. Luther Brown's title will be Dean of Learning Resources Services instead of Director of Learning Resources. Dr. Alvin Schelske will replace Dr. Gordon Mortrude as assistant to the dean, School of Education. Mortrude will be transferred to the elementary education department. Dr. Robert Benson has resigned as chairman of the department of marketing and general business, effective next September, to return to full-time teaching.

.....

Donald Molloy, director of publications at Oberlin College since 1963, was named director of publications, effective July 1. He replaces Beth Rochefort, who resigned in March. Molloy also will advise student publications for the 1970-71 school year.

.....

In earlier Board action, Dr. Claude DelZoppo was appointed chairman of the department of sociology and anthropology, effective next September. He replaces Dr. Herbert Goodrich, who will return to full-time teaching. Other new department chairmen approved by the Board Monday are Dr. Philip Tideman, geography, Dr. John Massmann, history, and Dr. Orville Schmidt, political science. Massmann and Tideman will replace Dr. Ruben Parson and Dr. Clavin Gower, respectively, who plan to return to full-time teaching. Schmidt has been acting chairman of the political science department since October of 1968.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 20, 1970

Senate Favors Giving Students Option--The following motion was passed by a voice vote of the Faculty Senate Tuesday (May 19) after lengthy discussion:

"A student who wishes to work to further the causes of peace, environmental quality or human relations for the remainder of this quarter be given one of the three following options: (1) an incomplete with the work to be made up at a time acceptable to the student and faculty member, (2) a course drop without penalty, (3) complete withdrawal from college without penalty."

Recognition Dinner Set for Sunday--Tickets for \$3 apiece are available through Friday for the Faculty Recognition Dinner Sunday (May 24) in Garvey Commons. The Faculty Association-sponsored event will honor Florence Bennett, Marguerite Conlin, Ruth Gant and Harvey Waugh, as well as Faculty Senate Presidents of the past ten years. Bill Nunn will be the master of ceremonies, with music provided by the Bob Sieving Quartet. Social hour is at 6 p.m. and a buffet dinner at 7 p.m.

Portraits to be Exhibited Friday--Between 10 a.m. and noon on Friday (May 22), faculty will be able to view ten portraits of individuals for whom buildings at the college were named. Dr. Edwin Cates, history, has arranged the exhibit in the Atwood Center lounge. The portraits, painted in Florence, Italy, are of former St. Cloud State Presidents Thomas Gray, Waite Shoemaker and Joseph Brown; former resident directors Warren Stewart, Clarence Atwood and William Holes; former dean of women Beth Porter Garvey; former professors Helen Hill, English, and Marie Case, women's physical education, and Dr. P. L. Halenbeck, a St. Cloud medical doctor.

Student Loan Program to be Discussed--More than 200 representatives of central Minnesota banks and educational institutions handling federally-insured student loans are meeting Wednesday (May 20) at St. Cloud State. Milford Johnson, director of financial aids, is hosting the meeting, one of five being held in Minnesota at the request of the education office of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

Douglas Johnson Awarded Fellowship--Douglas Johnson, principal of the Gray Campus School, has been awarded a Mott Foundation graduate fellowship in community education leadership for the 1970-71 academic year. In June he will begin a doctoral program in education at Western Michigan University. Mott Foundation fellowships are awarded on the basis of leadership ability in education and interest in community education.

Anderson Appointed to Governor's Committee--Dr. James W. Anderson, elementary education, has been appointed by Governor Harold LeVander to the Governor's Committee on Education for the 70's. The committee will study the problem of meeting state educational needs. Anderson also authored a Study and Implementation of Differentiated Staffing proposal for eight Twin Cities area schools. The proposal, recently approved by the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation, will be funded with \$113,300.

Schedule of Events

May 20-23, 25-28--Musical theatre production, "Man of La Mancha," Stage I of the Performing Arts Center, 8 p.m.

May 21--Lecture, Robert Scheer, former editor of Ramparts Magazine, on Middle East crisis, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

May 22-23--Track, N.I.C. Championships, South Junior High School

May 23--Vocal Music Festival, Performing Arts Center, all day; concert by festival singers and Concert Choir, 5 p.m., Performing Arts Center Recital Hall

May 25--ABOG art exhibit opens, "Photography Invitational," Atwood Center

May 27--Senior Recital, Al Erickson, French horn, PAC Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

Faculty News

St. Cloud
State
College

May 21, 1970



Thirty-three Faculty Members Attend Meetings

David Munger, associate dean of students, will appear on a panel on "Student Activism" June 12 during a convention of the League of Minnesota Municipalities in Duluth.

Dr. Lowell Gillett, dean of graduate studies, is one of 12 Minnesota educators selected to attend a workshop on teacher certification requirements May 19-22 in Miami Beach, Fla. Gillett also will preside at a meeting of the Minnesota Task Force on Continuing Education of Teachers May 26 in St. Paul. He attended a meeting of the executive committee of the Minnesota Teacher Education Council May 8 in St. Paul. Dr. Alyn Dull, mathematics, is the other SCSC representative on the council.

Dr. Don Otto and Dr. Howard Russell, both in English, represented St. Cloud State at a conference on "How We Teachers on the Secondary Level Might Cooperate" May 16 at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Gandi Rajender, bureau of business research, Richard Straube, learning resources, Howard Weise, academic affairs, and Dan Coleman, institutional research, attended a conference on "Community Service in the 70's" May 14 at the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Paul Ingwell, director of institutional research, attended a meeting of the Association for Institutional Research May 13-15 in New Orleans. He was chairman of two sessions at which research papers were presented.

Louis Hird, director of computer services, attended an annual University and College Machine Records Conference May 11-13 in Miami Beach, Fla.

Dr. Alyn Dull, Dr. Robert Earles and Ernest Stennes, all in mathematics, attended a meeting of the Minnesota section of the Mathematical Association of America May 9 at St. Olaf College.

Dr. John Bahde, Dr. Richard Corliss, Ruel Fischmann, Dr. Alan Phillips, Dr. John Phillips, William Seran and Dr. James White, all in philosophy, attended an annual meeting of the American Philosophical Association in St. Louis May 7-9. George Yoos, on leave from the department this year, also was present.

Dr. Russell Madsen, business education and office administration, spoke on "Trends in Teaching Accounting at the Post-Secondary Level" at the state convention of the Wisconsin Association for Vocational Education May 7 at La Crosse, Wis.

Dr. John Laakso, Peter Montgomery, George Garrigan, Dr. David Sorenson and Dr. John Erickson, all in chemistry, attended a symposium on "Water Quality and the Environment" May 7 at a Minnesota section meeting of the American Chemical Society.

Seven St. Cloud faculty members made presentations at an annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 1-2 at College of St. Thomas. They are Dr. Evelyn Hatcher, Richard Lane and Dr. Han Gu Kim, all in sociology, and David Grether, Dr. Lester Lindstrom, Dr. Max Partch and Dr. Donald Peterson, all in biology.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 25, 1970

AAUP Seeking Money to Lobby--AAUP members at St. Cloud State and St. John's University are raising funds to send a spokesman to Washington to lobby for passage of the McGovern-Hatfield amendment. Such legislation would end U.S. military expenditures in Indochina except for completing U.S. troop withdrawal. James Otto, history, who is requesting contributions, said about \$250 is needed. No spokesman has been named.

.....
Board Acts on Leaves and Resignations--In State College Board action earlier this month sabbatical leaves were granted to Barbara Bloomer, foreign languages, one year, and Dr. Marvin Thompson, English, Dr. M.E. VanNostrand, psychology, and William Ellingson, art, all for three-months.

Leaves of absence were granted to Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education; Frank Alhelm, art; Richard Dendinger and Douglas Magnus, chemistry; Thomas Allen, music; Alan Anderson and Bruce Ellis, physics; Lee Gutteter, art; Evan Jones, political science; Vernon Leitch, mathematics; David Hellwig, social science, and William Lacroix, industrial education.

Resignations were accepted from Douglas Johnson, Gray Campus School; William Carter, philosophy; Steven Smith, history; John Moffatt, sociology and anthropology; Candice Taylor, theatre; Mary Ann Stoffels, housing; Cheryl Sinkula and Gary Germundson, learning resources; Floyd Gilbert, psychology; James Flis, business education and office administration; Arthur Lindsay, marketing and general business; Lawrence Burick, social science; William Durkop and Adelle Nally, student teaching; Ruth Gant, music, and George Pearson, journalism.

.....
Irene Drennan Receives Honor--Irene Drennan, music, was inducted into the University of Missouri chapter of Phi Kappa Lambda, a national scholastic society for music educators, May 24. The organization is an elite fraternity of music educators.

.....
Two Faculty Members' Works Published--An article on the campus ombudsman by Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, appears in the May issue of the Journal of Higher Education, a publication of the Ohio State University Press. Another article of his, "Can Teaching Be Measured Objectively?" appears in the spring issue of Improving College and University Teaching, a publication of the Graduate School of Oregon State University....A short story entitled "Summer's Trance," by Dr. Armand Falk, English, appears in the winter issue of the magazine Western Humanities Review.

.....
Perkins' Biography Listed--Dr. Eugene Perkins, psychology, will have his biography listed in the 11th edition of the Social and Behavioral Sciences Section of American Men of Science.

.....
Meetings Attract Faculty Members--Dr. Albert Krueger, psychology, chaired a session on use of TV to assist children learning how to read May 6-8 at an International Reading Association convention in Anaheim, Cal. He and three others from the Central Minnesota Educational Research and Development Council were on a panel discussing the team approach to assisting children with reading problems....Dean James Marmas, and Dr. LaVerne Cox, both in business, attended a meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business May 3-8 in San Francisco. Cox also attended a meeting of Beta Gamma Sigma, national honorary society for business, on May 5....Gerald Mertens, Dr. Albert Luker, Dr. Charles Boltuck and Robert Murphy, all in psychology, took 24 St. Cloud students to an annual Undergraduate Psychology Convention May 14-15 at Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter....Howard Matthias, director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center, hosted a conference on public relations and ethics as related to driver education programs May 21 in Atwood Center. About 50 persons attended the seminar.



Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 29, 1970

Faculty Association Election Results In--The following people were elected in recent balloting of the Faculty Association: John Erickson, president elect; Ivan Watkins, vice president; Russell Madsen, secretary; Allen Larsen, treasurer; Elinor Detra, Calvin Gower and Ben Moore, directors, and Paul Ingwell, Inter Faculty Policy Committee (IFPC) representative. Walt Larson will serve the second year of his term as president and he and Neil Thompson will continue as IFPC delegates.

.....

Goehring Featured In Magazine Article--Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, is featured in "Bat Man," an article on his regular studies of bats, in next Sunday's (May 31) Picture Magazine of the Minneapolis Tribune.

.....

Business Office Suggests Check-Out--Maurie Smith, business office, has the following reminders for faculty members leaving St. Cloud this summer: (1) application forms for refundment of retirement deductions are available in the business office for those no longer to be employed by the state, (2) those leaving may wish to check with Smith about continuation of group insurance during the summer months, and (3) anyone not on campus June 25 should leave a forwarding address so that his check can be mailed to him.

.....

More Works by Faculty Published--The Gray Campus School has been featured in three articles this year describing methods of personalizing instruction for children and college students. "New Direction for Initial Teaching" appeared in the January issue of Minnesota Journal of Education. Dr. Roger Rouch, elementary education, and Philip Tennison and Shirley Birr, both campus school, wrote the article. "Individualized Instruction in Reading," by Florence Rossman, campus school, appeared in the February Minnesota Reading Quarterly, and "A Personalized Reading Program," by Mrs. Birr, appeared in the March Central Minnesota Reading Council Newsletter....Dr. Martha Dallmann, elementary education, has had a third edition of her college textbook, The Teaching of Reading, published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc...."Prairie Chicken Exodus," by Dr. Max Partch, biology, appears in the March issue of the Loon magazine.

.....

Orchestra Members Seek Living Quarters--Members of the Saint Paul Chamber Orchestra are looking for off-campus housing in the St. Cloud area for the month of August. The orchestra will be at the College of St. Benedict from Aug. 2-30. Faculty members having homes to rent during this time are asked to contact Jay Anderson, Saint Paul Philharmonic Society, 30 East 10th St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

.....

Hagen Appointed to Advisory Committee--Dr. Owen Hagen, elementary education, was recently appointed to an advisory committee to study social studies education needs in Minnesota. The group had a three-day conference May 26-28 at Camp Courage.

.....

Men's Bowling League Organizing for Summer--Men interested in participating in a mid-afternoon summer bowling league at Atwood Center Lanes should contact D.G. Holubetz in the games and recreation area of Atwood by June 3. Ten more men are needed to initiate the league, Holubetz said. Cost is \$1 for three lines.

.....

Schedule of Events

June 2--Choral Concert, Stewart Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Faculty Senate meeting, Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center, 2 p.m.

June 3--Orchestra Concert, Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, 8 p.m.

June 5-6--Track, N.A.I.A. Championships, Billings, Mont.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 3, 1970

Orchestra Concert Scheduled Wednesday--A concerto featuring duo-pianists Thomas Allen and Linda Hirt, both in music, and a symphony commemorating the Reformation will be part of an orchestra concert at 8 p.m. Wednesday (June 3) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Dr. James Johnson will direct the orchestra.

.....
Dean Applegate Named Kentucky Colonel--After almost a three-year delay, Dean Irvamae Applegate, School of Education, has received a plaque commissioning her a Kentucky Colonel. The award from former governor Edward Breathitt of Kentucky recognizes Dr. Applegate's national work for integration through state education associations during 1966-67 when she was NEA president. The plaque had been lost and damaged in transit.

.....
Hagen, Nunn Study Curriculum--Dr. Owen Hagen, elementary education, and William Nunn, social science, were among 50 educators selected for a planning session May 26-28 at Camp Courage sponsored by the State Department of Education. Participants explored the social studies curriculum in Minnesota and set directions for in-service education of social studies teachers.

.....
TRA Memo to Those Going on Leave--According to a memo from the Teachers Retirement Association (TRA), when a person is granted an authorized leave of absence by his school he should submit verification of such information to the TRA office so that his retirement file is up to date. "This enables the TRA Office to fully inform the member regarding the effects of the leave as it relates to membership status, service credit and other protection extended during the leave," the memo says.

.....
Two of Faculty on School Boards--Dr. Donald Peterson, biology, has been elected to the Cambridge-Isanti school board and Thomas Braun, auxiliary services, was voted onto the Sauk Rapids school board in recent elections.

.....
Chamber of Commerce Picnic Date Set--The St. Cloud Chamber of Commerce's annual picnic for faculty, staff and their wives and husbands has been scheduled for 5-8 p.m. Wednesday, Sept. 23, at Sportsman's Island south of St. Cloud. Although invitations will be mailed in mid-September, you may want to mark your calendar now.

.....
Activity Card Good for L'Homme Dieu Tickets--Faculty members are allowed one ticket per activity card for each of the seven plays scheduled this summer at Theatre L'Homme Dieu near Alexandria. The nine-week season begins June 24 and ends Aug. 23, with performances at 8:30 p.m. Wednesdays through Sundays. Tickets are \$2.50, but free with an activity card. Reservations should be made by calling Theatre L'Homme Dieu or the college theatre department office.

.....
Meetings Attract Faculty Members--Janet Huntzinger, elementary education, recently attended a Midwest Association of Education of Young Children meeting in Detroit, Mich. She also was elected vice-president of the Association of Childhood Education International at the state conference recently in Duluth....Dr. Alyn Dull, Dr. Rowland Anderson, Dr. Roland Vandell, Jerri Swoyer and Florence Stennes, all in mathematics, attended a Minnesota Association for Educational Data Processing meeting May 27 in Minneapolis....Dr. Roger Rouch, elementary education, attended a convention of the International Reading Association recently in Anaheim, Cal....Dr. David Sprague, Dr. David Lesar, Dr. Arthur Redding and Virginia Larsen, all from counseling and related services, attended the Governor's Conference on Drug Abuse and Youth Environment May 4 in Minneapolis....Mrs. Mary Boltuck, psychology, attended a Minnesota Psychological Association meeting recently in Rochester, Minn.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 10, 1970

Education Commissioner To Speak Here--Minnesota Commissioner of Education Howard Casmey will deliver the spring quarter commencement address at 11 a.m. Friday (June 12) in Halenbeck Hall. Approximately 765 degrees will be conferred. Dr. Alyn Dull, mathematics, and Dr. Harry Olson, business education and office administration, will be the commencement marshals.

Faculty Senate Meets Today--A special Faculty Senate meeting has been called for 10 a.m. Wednesday (June 10) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Parking Stickers May be Traded--Parking permits may be picked up at Auxiliary Services for parking during the 1970-71 year. That office also will act as a clearing house with a list of exchange requests and will try to bring together people who would like to exchange permits. Trade requests may be phoned or mailed to the office.

Gamber Studies St. Cloud Economy--Gerald Gamber, economics, recently completed a study of the effects of St. Cloud State College on the economy of the city. The analysis is too lengthy to permit mass distribution, but copies were sent to the library and to department chairmen.

Doctor's Salary Incorrectly Reported--An article in the June 5 College Chronicle incorrectly reported the expected annual salary for a new college health service physician. According to editor Carol Stephens, the figure of \$50,000 should have read \$25,000.

Articles by Two Faculty Members Published--An article by Dr. Russell Madsen, business education and office administration, appears in the May issue of the Business Education Forum. The article, "Improving Bookkeeping Instruction by Use of the Overhead Projector," is a summary of the results of Madsen's doctoral study...The United States Civil Service Commission has requested the right to reproduce two articles by Dr. Mary Craik, psychology, "Writing Objectives for Programmed Instruction--or any Instruction," and "Practical Uses of Programs in Education" are to be used as training material in the Civil Service Commission's interagency training courses.

Summer Hours Begin Monday--Beginning Monday (June 15) college offices will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. On Aug. 24 the regular hours of 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. will resume.

Three Faculty Members to Attend Meetings--Dr. Gandi Rajender, director of business research, will be on a panel at an input-output conference Wednesday (June 10) in Minneapolis. "Minnesota Input-Output: Present Programs and Future Plans" is the panel topic at the conference, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Commerce.... Bruce Meyers, marketing and general business, will attend a Creative Problem Solving Institute June 21-26 at State University College of New York...Dr. Ray Rowland, director of information services, will present a paper entitled "Audio-Visuals in Development: Sound-on-Slide Presentations to Legislators" during a national conference of the American College Public Relations Association July 6-8 in Denver.

Supplemental Retirement Option Available--A Teacher's Retirement Association memo indicates that faculty members have until June 20 to indicate in writing, on a form available from the business office, the account in which they wish their deductions for the supplemental retirement fund credited for the forthcoming year. Failing to indicate a choice means automatic participation in the account in which the persons last participated.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

September 21, 1970

Faculty Breakfast Tickets Available--Tickets may be purchased through 3:30 p.m. Monday for Tuesday's faculty breakfast in Garvey Commons. Tickets for the 8:30 a.m. gathering are available for \$1 apiece in the following places: Headley Hall 216, Brown Hall 123, Halenbeck Hall 200, Stewart Hall 112 and Kiehle Library.

.....
Three New Faculty Heads Named--Dr. Larry Redinbaugh, formerly of Montana State University, has replaced Dr. Robert Benson as chairman of the department of marketing and general business. Benson resigned to return to full-time teaching. Dr. Frank Passini, from the University of Colorado, is now chairman of the psychology department. He replaces Dr. Albert Luker, acting chairman since the death of Dr. Frank Slobetz last year. Replacing Dr. Arthur Sullivan as assistant vice president for academic affairs is Paul Gilbert, who has completed doctorate work at the University of Michigan. Sullivan resigned to become academic dean at North Adams College in Massachusetts.

.....
Campus Ministry Sets Coffee Hour--Monday from 3:30-5 p.m., faculty members may meet with members of the campus ministry over coffee in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Representatives of Lutheran Campus Ministry, Newman Center, United Ministries in Higher Education, Wesley Foundation and Gamma Delta will be available to discuss their programs, parishes and roles in the college community.

.....
Faculty Association Party Tuesday--Dancing and free hor d'oeuvres will be featured Tuesday evening (Sept. 22) at a gathering sponsored by the Faculty Association. From 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. in the Eagles Hall, 1st St. and 4th Ave. S., a band will play for the entire faculty, according to social committee chairman Robert Hall.

.....
Activity Cards Available--Faculty activity cards are available for \$1 at the post office in Stewart Hall. The cards will admit faculty members to regular home athletic contests, and provide tickets to lectures, concerts and theatre productions during the year.

.....
"Studying Cultures" Speech Planned--Dr. Seymour Fersch, education director of The Asia Society in New York City, will discuss "Studying Other Cultures" at 2:15 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 23) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. This first in a series sponsored by the Tri-College East Asian Studies Program is open to faculty and students from the three area colleges.

.....
Parking Regulations Announced--Faculty members have this week to clear up any misunderstandings about parking regulations before strict enforcement begins. Stickers for 1970-71 must be on by Monday, Sept. 28, when parking lot rules go into effect. No contract parking is available for part-time faculty, but full-time people without stickers can get on a waiting list by contacting Auxiliary Services, Whitney House.

.....
Faculty-Staff Picnic Wednesday--Tickets are available through 11 a.m. Wednesday (Sept. 23) for the college-community picnic sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce. Full-time faculty and staff and their spouses have been invited to Wilson Park from 5-8 p.m. Wednesday. Tickets are required, but are free. They may be picked up at the main desk in Atwood Center or at Headley Hall 216, Brown Hall 123, Halenbeck Hall 200, Stewart Hall 112 or Kiehle Library.

.....
President's Reception is Saturday--A President's Reception Saturday (Sept. 26) in Gravey Commons will conclude faculty workshop for some 610 faculty members. New faculty members and their spouses should attend between 7-8 p.m. and returning faculty and their spouses between 8:30-10 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

September 25, 1970

Nine Leaves, One Sabbatical OK'd--The following faculty members have been granted leaves during the 1970-71 academic year, according to the president's office: Wallace Peck, industrial education; Robert Regnier, English; Louise Johnson, mathematics; Thomas Dockendorff, geography; Daniel Coleman, institutional research; Dr. Donald Sikkink, speech (sabbatical); Leland Eliason, industrial arts (10 months); Ruth Thompson, English (fall and spring); Terry Montgomery, development and institutional relations (partial summer and fall), and Dr. James W. Anderson, elementary education (half-time).

Faculty Asked to Use South Gate--Faculty members planning to use activity cards to attend Saturday's (Sept. 26) 1:30 p.m. football game against University of Minnesota, Morris, are to enter the stadium by the south gate. A tabulation must be kept of students and faculty attending on activity cards.

President's Reception Scheduled--Faculty members and their spouses have been invited to Saturday's President's Reception in Garvey Commons. New faculty should attend between 7-8 p.m. and returning faculty between 8:30-10 p.m.

Sinclair Lewis Series on Radio--KVSC-FM, the campus radio station, will broadcast the first of 12 half-hour programs on Sinclair Lewis Monday (Sept. 28) at 6 p.m. The series, "Sinclair Lewis's Minnesota: A State of Mind," was written by Dr. James Lundquist, English. E. Scott Bryce, coordinator of television activities, is executive producer of the series and was assisted by James Pehler, radio and television, and Garry Hawkins, speech. The programs have been submitted to the National Educational Radio Network for possible nation-wide distribution.

It's The Lease We Expected--Dr. Alfred Lease, vice president for administrative affairs, recently released the following explanation of his June 24 myocardial infraction: "During the past academic year so many colleagues, friends and acquaintances suspected that I was a heartless administrator I simply wanted it to be a matter of official record that their suspicions were in error."

Sherarts Art Show Opens Monday--Ted Sherarts, art, will have the opening of a one-week film show Monday (Sept. 28) from 7:30-9:30 p.m. in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. The exhibition will continue through Friday (Oct. 2). The gallery is open weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Atwood Open House Tuesday Night--Atwood Board of Governors will host an open house from 8-11:30 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 29). A rock band will perform downstairs in Atwood, live entertainment is set for a cabaret in the Civic-Penny Room, movies will be shown continuously from 8 a.m. in Room 146 and booths will be set up to disseminate information on future Atwood programs.

Air Force Band Concert Scheduled--The U.S. Air Force Band and the Singing Sergeants will present an 8 p.m. concert Tuesday (Sept. 29) in Halenbeck Hall. It is sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, the college and various St. Cloud area businesses, from which free tickets are available.

President Plans Informal Discussions--President Robert Wick will meet informally with faculty members during the school year in various buildings around the campus. The coffee hours will be at 2 p.m. on the second Tuesday of each month, beginning Oct. 13 in the Civic-Penny Room of Atwood Center.



September 28, 1970

(NOTE: At Commencement last Spring President Wick spoke briefly to graduates about the relationship between freedom and discipline. He repeated some of those remarks in a convocation address to new students September 23 in Halenbeck Hall. At the request of several faculty members, this issue of Faculty News is devoted to excerpts from that address.)

Freedom and Discipline

Great events have transpired during your lifetime and important issues have occupied your attention. One of the most important themes of concern to all people in this era has been that of freedom.

On the international scene, we have witnessed the continuation of the struggle for national liberty and the emergence of new nations. Within our own nation and state, there have been various movements seeking freedom from prejudice, freedom from poverty, freedom from war, and freedom from oppression. Within the community of the college, students have concerned themselves with their own freedom.

Freedom, as a value or goal, never stands alone. It must always be balanced with responsibility or, to use a term that is not very popular today, with discipline. We delude ourselves when we advocate, discuss, or seek freedom as an absolute. As long as we live in a human society, it must be sought within the balancing concept of discipline. Freedom without discipline results only in chaos, disorder, and anarchy. From history there is a clear proclamation that the one thing human beings cannot endure is chaos.... A society cannot exist without discipline, nor can an individual.

With all the vigor at my command, I must speak out against those who have condoned violence in the name of liberal goals, because I know that they and their causes will be the first casualties if the violent trend were to continue to its ultimate end. I have tried to convince those I could reach of something that I think we all should try to remember: that there can be no true civilization without liberty, there can be no liberty without order, and there can be no order without justice.

If you will remember only one thing that I have to say today, I hope that it will be this. Human history teaches us that men will be disciplined from within or they will be disciplined from without. To speak of freedom only and forget the necessity of discipline is to forget the recorded experience of mankind.

All too much of our agitation and discussion today centers on freedom from something. Too little attention is given to the more important aspect of freedom for something.

It is my sincere hope that as you pursue your college career you will seek and covet freedom for the creative use of your highest and best talents, for the constructive service of your fellow man and for the fulfillment of God's purpose in your life.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 1, 1970

Faculty Senate Officers Elected--Robert Becker, political science, was re-elected chairman of the Faculty Senate at a special meeting Thursday morning. Other officers elected are Emily Hannah, speech, vice-chairman, and Clair Daggett, marketing-general business, secretary. Regular meetings during the year will be at 2 p.m. the first and third Tuesday of each month. Immediately after next Tuesday's (Oct. 6) presidential selection session at 2 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium, the senate will meet to fill vacancies on a number of campus committees.

.....
New Committee Members Announced--Named to college committees as a result of last spring's election are: Curriculum Council--LaVerne Cox, management and finance, Alyn Dull, mathematics; Admissions to Undergraduate Program--James Otto, history; Naming of Buildings--Hugh Barker, biology; Health Service--John Coulter, biology, Virginia Larsen, psychology; Faculty Senate--Owen Hagen, elementary education, Robert Becker, political science, Vern Mork, secondary education, William Nunn, social science, Alyn Dull, mathematics; Student Publications--Max Partch, biology, Dave Rydberg, learning resources; Student Activities--Chester Buckley, phy ed, Calvin Gower, history, William Radovich, administrative affairs; Intercollegiate Athletics--Roger Wehrle, Atwood Center; Art Advisory--Richard Baschky, theatre, Marion Michael, speech; Student Progress--Lowell Mortrude, secondary education, David Sprague, counseling; APT--Victor Lohmann, psychology.

.....
Presidential Selection Process Outlined--Dr. David Sweet, vice chancellor for academic affairs of the State College System, and Dr. Alfred Lease, vice president for administrative affairs, have been named chairman and secretary, respectively, of an 11-member search committee to nominate a successor to President Wick. Sweet and Lease will explain the new process to college faculty, students and staff at 2 p.m. next Tuesday (Oct. 6) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Dr. Wick has resigned effective next June 30.

.....
Braun Clarifies Parking Procedures--Tom Braun, director of auxiliary services, offers the following suggestions to faculty regarding parking regulations:

* Do not tell guests on campus they can park anywhere. They must have a guest permit, available in room 1 Whitney House, rooms 113 or 109 Stewart Hall or main office of B Building. Braun said Judge Wendell Henning is tired of hearing these visitors, who appear before him in court, complain about their parking tickets before paying their fines.

*Registration is not complete until parking permits are properly displayed. On cars, permits must be displayed at the lower left corner of the back window. On station wagons, permits must be displayed at the back of the left rear window.

* Those with permits for H lot: facilities have expanded so that what was G lot last year, south of Eastman Hall, is now part of H lot.

.....
Seven of Faculty Earn Doctorates--The following faculty members have earned doctoral degrees since last fall quarter: Saad Barghout, management-finance; Philip Bergstrom, industrial education; Abdalla Hanafy, marketing-general business; Keith Knutson, biology; R. Keith Michael, theatre; Dale W. Peterson, history, and Edward Pluth, history.

.....
Rauch Extends Thanks--Keith Rauch, admissions and records, has asked Faculty News to extend thanks on his behalf to all faculty who helped with mass registration. He was pleased both with faculty cooperation and coordination. Mass registration was conducted for the first time Sept. 24-25 in Halenbeck Hall. Previously, the college used a mail registration system.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 6, 1970

Campus School PTA Tuesday--Parent-teacher group conferences are scheduled during a PTA meeting from 7-10 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 6, at the Gray Campus school. An introduction to the staff and facilities and presentations by the three units are planned: Unit I--7:30-8 p.m.; Unit II--8-8:30 p.m.; Unit III--8:30-9 p.m.

.....
Sherarts Sets Film Showing--Ted Sherarts, art, will have a film showing from 7-9 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 7, in Headley Hall 230. The program, which consists of movies Sherarts has made, concludes a two-week print show by Sherarts in the Headley Hall Gallery.

.....
League Bowling to Begin--A mixed doubles bowling league for faculty, staff and graduate and married students will compete Thursday evenings at 7 p.m. this fall. Cost per team member is \$1.30 for three lines on the Atwood Center lanes. An organization meeting for interested bowlers is set for 7 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 8, in the Rud Room of Atwood. Registration also is available in the games and recreation area.

.....
Two Taping Grants Awarded--Two grants by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission have given St. Cloud the go-ahead to produce a video tape series on Minnesota geography and one on contemporary technology. E. Scott Bryce and James Pehler, both of radio and television activities, are handling the executive production and direction, respectively. Both series will be produced in conjunction with Mankato State College and should be completed by sometime next summer.

.....
Larson Retires from Air Force--Dr. Raymond Larson, dean of the School of Industry, was the guest at a recognition dinner recently marking the conclusion of 28 years of service in the United States Air Force. An Air Force colonel since 1963, he recently reached the retirement age of 60.

.....
Lease Book Prepared for Blind--Basic Electronics, a book by Dr. Alfred Lease, vice president for administrative affairs, has been transcribed into braille for the blind. The volume is one of more than 40 books and manuals the former chairman of the engineering technology department has authored.

.....
Second Sinclair Lewis Newsletter Out--Two poems, five articles, two reviews and an interview with Minnesota novelist Frederick Manfred are in the latest Sinclair Lewis Newsletter, published by the English department. Dr. James Lundquist, English, is the editor and author of one of the articles. Dr. Armand Falk and Dr. John Melton have written reviews, Dr. Robert Coard has written an article and Edith Rylander has contributed a poem contrasting Lewis and F. Scott Fitzgerald.

.....
Five of Faculty Author Articles--"Lectures, Lyceums, and Libraries in Early Kansas, 1854-1864," by Dr. Calvin Gower, history, appears in the latest Kansas Historical Quarterly issue. It concerns efforts of early Kansas settlers to establish entertaining and educational recreational activities....Dr. Vernon Ludeman, assistant graduate dean, co-authored an article with Richard Peterson, Mankato State College, in the April issue of the Minnesota Secondary School Principals Association Journal. It was entitled "A Teach In: An In-Service Micro-Teaching Experience"....Dr. David Mork, biology, wrote an article entitled "Placental Transfer of Pentobarbital in the Rat," for the June issue of the Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences....Meredith Medler, history, has authored "Philipp of Hesse; The Need for Protestant Defense, and the Right of Resistance: Letters from October, 1530." It appears in the June issue of The Bulletin, from the Foundation for Reformation Research....Patricia Hartman, sociology, has written an article in the recently-released issue of The Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science. The article is entitled "Some Class Perspectives on Magical Belief."

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 7, 1970

Fifteen Faculty Members Involved in Professional Meetings

Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, spoke on thermal pollution at a North Central Section Meeting of the American Water Works Association Sept. 30 in Duluth.

St. Cloud was the site of the Fourth Annual Fall Conference of the Minnesota Association for Student Teaching Sept. 16-18. Dr. Floyd Perry, director of student teaching, was conference coordinator. He hosted some 200 representatives of Minnesota colleges and universities preparing teachers, and administrators and teachers from schools accepting student teachers.

Five faculty members made presentations at the fall meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science meeting Sept. 25-27 at St. Cloud. They are:

- *Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, "The Monticello Ecological Monitoring Program"
- *Dr. Max Partch, biology, "Prairie-Forest Border Vegetation in Central Minnesota"
- *David Grether, biology, "Two Billion Years in Central Minnesota"
- *Dr. John Massmann, history, "The Settling of Central Minnesota"
- *Richard Lane, anthropology, "Outline of Refuge Site Prehistory"

Dr. Philip Youngner, physics, was one of six Americans selected to present a paper at the First International Congress for Secondary School Teachers of Physics Sept. 10-18 at Eger, Hungary. He spoke on teaching physics at the tenth grade level. About 40 countries were represented at the session.

From Sept. 13-18, Dr. John Laakso, chemistry, attended an American Chemical Society meeting in Chicago. He is on the subcommittee concerned with revising the ACS Organic Chemistry Cooperative Test.

A leadership conference designed to allow the six Minnesota colleges and universities offering special education training programs to better understand what each other is doing was held at St. Cloud during August. Dr. Stanley Knox, special education, coordinated the conference.

Dr. Irvamae Applegate, dean of the School of Education, spent three weeks during August in Australia, New Zealand and the Fuji Islands as a representative of the World Confederation of Organizations of the Teaching Profession, an international education organization. Applegate is a representative at large to the group's executive committee.

Dr. Martha Dallmann, elementary education, recently was re-appointed to the Evaluation Committee of the International Reading Association.

At a July meeting of the American College Public Relations Association in Denver, Dr. Ray Rowland was appointed membership chairman for the group's Great Lakes District.

Dr. LaVerne Cox, management-finance, has been appointed executive secretary of the Midwest Business Administration Association. The group holds its annual meeting along with the Midwest Economics Association, and at this year's session Allen Larsen, economics, was named executive secretary of his regional organization.

Dr. James Marmas, dean of the School of Business, spoke on three topics at a Business Education Workshop early last summer at Wisconsin State University, Superior. His topics were "New Horizons in Business Education," "Consumer Education for Everyone" and "Basic Business is Challenging."

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 14, 1970

Faculty Music Groups on Tour--Eight music department members in a Baroque Ensemble and a Faculty Brass Quintet are performing this week in northern Minnesota. The baroque group consists of Ann Schaffert Miller, Dr. James Johnson, Dr. David Ernest, and Jeffrey Surine, a student. The quintet consists of James Kowalsky, Thomas Rodberg, Dr. Shirley Schrader, Dr. Roger Barrett and Kenton Frohrip. Following the tour Oct. 13-15 the group will present an 8 p.m. recital Oct. 20 in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

.....
Faculty Featured on KVSC-FM--A sociology professor and members of the School of Education are featured in separate programs this fall on KVSC-FM, the campus radio station. Dr. Louis Brunckhorst discusses recent trends in criminology and delinquency Sundays at 6 p.m. "Dimensions in Education," concerned with problems and innovation in the educational system, will be at 6:30 p.m. Thursdays. This week Dr. Vern Mork and Dr. Wilbur Brewer will discuss "Secondary Education and Secondary Teaching."

.....
Huskie Hustlers Meet Weekly--Huskie Hustlers, a booster club for SCS athletics, meets each Friday this fall at a noon luncheon in the St. Cloud Country Club. Membership is open to anyone interested in the athletic program, according to Bob Peterson, sports information director. There is a minimum \$10 membership fee. More information on the group and the \$1.75 weekly luncheon is available from Peterson at 2182.

.....
Larsen To Meet With Committee--Allen Larsen, economics, will meet Oct. 15-17 in Chicago with the executive committee of the Midwest Economics Association to plan the program for the group's professional meeting next April. Larsen is in his fifth year as secretary-treasurer of the regional association.

.....
Reha To Address Secretaries--Rose Reha, business education and office administration, will speak on "Effective Communications in Business" at an annual workshop for secretaries and office personnel Saturday (Oct. 17) at Apollo High School in St. Cloud. It is sponsored by the local chapter of National Secretaries Association.

.....
More Parking Cautions Offered--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security, warns faculty to lock their cars to prevent parking permits from being taken. Another problem he cited is that faculty have been parking in two emergency spots in H Lot south of Eastman Hall. These are reserved for students making emergency visits to the Health Service. Also, many complaints have been aired about faculty, especially in H Lot, who do not park within the marked areas, according to Kuehn.

.....
Dallmann Honored by St. Cloud Alumni--Dr. Martha Dallmann, elementary education, was presented a Distinguished Alumni Award last Saturday at a dinner in her honor. Recipient of a two-year degree from St. Cloud in 1922, Dr. Dallmann has co-authored numerous books, workbooks and tests for elementary students. The Alumni Association featured her at several homecoming activities.

.....
Economist Meets With Students--Noted economist Josef Hader from Case Western Reserve University addressed economics majors and minors here Oct. 8. He spoke on "Graduate Work in the Discipline of Economics."

.....
Grether To Speak on Pollution--David Grether, biology, will speak on "Air Pollution--A Plant Pathology Study" at the Monday (Oct. 19) Phi Delta Kappa meeting. It begins at 6 p.m. at David's Supper Club.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 16, 1970

Dancers To Perform Here Monday--The Brigham Young University International Folk Dancers and Ballroom Dance Team will perform at 8 p.m. Monday (Oct. 19) in Halenbeck Hall. It is part of a two-day dance workshop at the college. Tickets are \$1.25 for adults and 50 cents for high school students and will be available at the door. The program, entitled "International Holiday," will feature dances from around the world.

Mankato Musicians To Present Recitals--Cellist Marlin Owen and pianist Jerri Lee James will perform sonatas by Chopin and Sam Martini and a rhapsody for violoncello and piano by Ginastera at an 8 p.m. recital Monday (Oct. 19) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Owen is a graduate of Mankato State College and Miss James is an instructor of piano there. Works by Mendelssohn, Brahms and Schumann will be featured during a recital by mezzo-soprano Claudia Bray and tenor James Dunn at 8 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 22) in the Recital Hall. Both performers are members of the Mankato State College music department.

AAUP Meeting Scheduled--Next meeting of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) is Thursday (Oct. 22) at 8 a.m. in room 146 of Atwood Center. All faculty members are welcome, according to James Otto, history, AAUP secretary.

Nine of Faculty on MEA Program--The following faculty members will preside over meetings or make presentations during the MEA convention Oct. 22-23 in Minneapolis: Walter Larson, Center for Career Planning and Placement; Dr. Vernon Ludeman, assistant graduate dean; Dr. Edward Mattil, dean, School of Fine Arts; Robert Hall, business education and office administration; Arlene Rice, physical education; Connie Sweeney, Gray Campus School; Dr. William Kemp, industrial education; Dr. James Anderson, elementary education, and Dr. John Coulter, biology.

Recital Scheduled Tuesday--A Baroque Ensemble and a Faculty Brass Quintet will present an 8 p.m. recital Tuesday (Oct. 20) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Two of Faculty on Evaluation Team--Dr. Vern Mork, secondary education, is chairman and Dr. Vern Ludeman, assistant graduate dean, is assistant chairman of an evaluation team of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools scheduled for an Oct. 27-29 visit to Glenwood High School.

Maier Attends Reading Conferences Abroad--Lucille Maier, director of reading services, attended the Third World Congress on Reading in Sydney, Australia, during August. Miss Maier, the International Reading Association's organization chairman for Minnesota, also participated in a study-abroad tour of the South Pacific which included conferences with reading teachers and visitations of reading services centers in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji and Tahiti.

Enrollment Tops 10,000--Fall quarter enrollment has reached 10,131, up 448 students from one year ago, according to preliminary figures from Dr. Paul Ingwell, director of institutional research. The biggest increase was in graduate enrollment, which went from 948 last fall to 1,272 this quarter. This is an increase of 34 per cent.

Larson Attends Placement Meeting--Walter Larson, director of the Center for Career Planning and Placement, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Institutional Teacher Placement Association Oct. 15 in Bloomington.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 22, 1970

Roy Exhibit in Minneapolis--Dr. James Roy, art, has some jewelry and silversmithing works on display at the Minneapolis Public Library. The invitational exhibit, honoring the Minnesota Council of Craftsmen, continues through October.

.....
Faculty Blood Donors Wanted--Donors to the St. Paul Regional Red Cross Blood Program are wanted for the blood mobile's visits to campus November 2, 3 and 4. Blood may be given between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. Nov. 2 and 4 and between noon and 6 p.m. Nov. 3 in Mitchell Hall lounge. Sign-up sheets are posted on many classroom bulletin boards this week. More information is available from Bill McNeil, ext. 3461, or Walt Larson, ext. 2214.

.....
Amateur Radio License Trustee Sought--The college amateur radio club is seeking a faculty member with a valid general-class ham license to sign as trustee on the club's license renewal form. Such a person would have no further responsibility, according to club adviser Julian Zelenko. Interested faculty members can contact Zelenko at extension 3119 in Headley Hall.

.....
KVSC To Feature Special Education--Dr. Stanley Knox and Quentin Robley, both in special education, will discuss "Preparation of Teachers of Children With Special Learning Disabilities" Thursday (Oct. 22) at 6:30 p.m. on KVSC-FM, the campus radio station. It is part of the weekly "Dimensions in Education" series.

.....
Ernest, Flom To Perform Sunday--Dr. David Ernest and Dr. James Flom, both in music, will perform with an ensemble during an All Beethoven Concert Sunday (Oct. 25) at 8 p.m. in the St. John's University Auditorium. Ernest, oboe, and Flom, clarinet will present Beethoven's Opus 16 during the concert, free and open to the public.

.....
Plans Set for TRA Election--The Inter-Faculty Policies Committee is discouraging a multitude of candidates at the college level in the election of a member to the Teacher Retirement Association Board, according to Walt Larson, IFO Board member. "We are backing the election of Dr. Warren Marley of Winona State College," Larson said. "He has the backing of the faculty board of the State Junior College System and we hope to maximize our chances of electing a board member by pooling votes."

.....
Anfenson on Alumni Board--Rod Anfenson, HPER, has been elected to a three-year term on the board of directors of the college's Alumni Association. Anfenson, a 1959 graduate, has been on the board for two years as a replacement for former St. Cloud basketball coach Red Severson.

.....
Johnson Given Service Award--Milford Johnson, financial aids, has been awarded a distinguished civic service certificate by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce for having served as chairman of its public affairs division.

.....
Recital Set for Tuesday--Soprano Susan Emerson and bass John Fredericksen will present a junior recital Tuesday (Oct. 27) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Both are students of Dr. Mabeth Saure. Piano accompanist is Patricia Strassburg, a student of Ann Schaffert Miller.

.....
Parking Reminder Given--Faculty members must park in the lot indicated on their parking permits until 3 p.m., after which they may park in any lot except D, behind Lawrence Hall, according to security officer Willard Kuehn.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 27, 1970

Presidential Search Committee Forum Set--All candidates for the Presidential Search Committee have been invited to make a few remarks and respond to questions at a forum Wednesday, Oct. 28, at 11 a.m. in Headley Hall Auditorium. All faculty members may attend according to Dr. Alan Downes, AAUP program chairman.

Kowalsky To Perform With Orchestra--James Kowalsky, music, will join the trumpet section of the Minnesota Orchestra for two concerts this week. The orchestra will perform the Bruckner Fifth Symphony Thursday, Oct. 29, at the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, and Friday, Oct. 30, at the University of Minnesota's Northrop Auditorium.

"Media in Education" Programs Planned--Dr. Luther Brown and David Rydberg, both in learning resources, will be featured during the first of two programs on "Media in Education" Thursday, Oct. 29, at 6:30 p.m. on KVSC-FM, the campus radio station. The second of the programs, part of the School of Education's "Dimensions in Education" series, is scheduled for the same time the following Thursday.

Pianist Ann Miller Performs--Pianist Ann Schaffert Miller, music, presented a program at a state meeting of Sigma Alpha Iota, a professional music fraternity for women, Oct. 24 at the University of Minnesota.

Faculty Attend Professional Meetings--Dr. Alauddin Samarrai presented a paper entitled "The Medieval Arabic Sources on Europe" Oct. 23 during a Northern Great Plains History Conference in Grand Forks, N.D. The next day Dr. Calvin Gower read a paper on "The Civilian Conservation Corps - Indian Division: Aid for Depressed Americans, 1933-1942." Dr. Dale W. Peterson chaired a session on Mexican history at the conference, also attended by Dr. John Massmann, Dr. Marjorie Morse and Dr. Edward Pluth, all in history.

Dean James Marmas, School of Business, and Dr. Mohamed Heakal, Quentin Gerber and Douglas Lowe, all in accounting, attended an accounting education symposium Oct. 24 in Minneapolis. Heakal lead a discussion group on accounting education.

Patricia Hoffman, Virginia Larsen, Mary Boltuck and Willard Kalash, all in psychological services, and Dr. John Schrock and nurse Romona Yunger of health services attended a seminar Oct. 23 in St. Paul. It was concerned with birth control and abortion counseling and sponsored by the Minnesota Planned Parenthood Association.

Carmen Harper, George B. Erickson, Thomas Addicott and Elias Johnson, all of geography, attended a meeting of the West Lakes Division of the Association of American Geographers Oct. 23-24 in DeKalb, Ill. Judy Moberg, geography, attended the MEA convention Oct. 22 in Minneapolis.

Dr. Alan Phillips, philosophy, was elected president of the Minnesota Philosophical Society at the group's annual meeting Oct. 16 at Hamline University. The society's 1971 fall meeting will be at St. Cloud. Other department members at the recent meeting were Dr. Myron Anderson, William Seran, Ruel Fischmann and Dr. John Phillips. Seran chaired one of the discussion sessions and Anderson gave a commentary on a paper.

Robert Nelson, mathematics, discussed Bertrand's paradox and a probabilistic method of approximating pi at a meeting of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics Oct. 23 at Bloomington.

Merle Sykora, art, attended an International Ceramics Symposium in Czechoslovakia in July and a World Craftsmen's Council Congress in Ireland and a Woven Hanging Seminar in Edinburgh, Scotland, during August. He was on a faculty improvement grant from the college to research lace making in Czechoslovakia and meet leading textile and metal craftsmen of Europe.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

October 30, 1970

Bloodmobile Here Next Week--The Red Cross Bloodmobile will be on campus between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. Nov. 2 and 4 and between noon and 6 p.m. Nov. 3. Blood may be donated in Mitchell Hall lounge. Alpha Phi Omega fraternity members have picked up most sign up sheets from classrooms. Those not yet picked up should be sent to Whitney House 102. Bill McNeil, ext. 3461, has more information.

.....
Larson To Represent Civil Service Staff--Maynard Larson, stores supervisor, auxiliary services, has been elected the civil service representative on the Presidential Search Committee. He has been at the college 14 years. Voting in the faculty primary is now taking place. Ballots, mailed to all faculty members, must be received in the Stewart Hall post office by noon Monday, Nov. 2.

.....
Lecture on Chinese Art Set--Dr. Robert Poor, professor of art history at the University of Minnesota, will discuss early Chinese art Monday at 7 p.m. in Headley Hall Auditorium. The one-hour slide-lecture, open to the public, will precede a meeting of the Tri-College East Asian Studies Program. Poor will speak again at the same time and in the same place the following Monday, Nov. 9.

.....
Aiken Art Show in Minneapolis--Joseph Aiken, art, is exhibiting 11 light sculpture pieces and drawings through Nov. 6 in a one-man show at the One Hundred and Eighteen Art Gallery in Minneapolis. The gallery is at 118 E. 26th St.

.....
Porter Named Outstanding Young Man--Elmer "Sam" Porter, physics, has been named to the 1970 edition of "Outstanding Young Men of America." Porter joined the faculty this fall after eight years in Thief River Falls, where he taught in the junior-senior high school and part-time at Northland State Junior College. He was selected Outstanding Young Educator last spring by the Thief River Falls Junior Chamber of Commerce.

.....
Three Articles by Faculty Members Published--William Yoels, sociology, has an article entitled "Chasing the Future: An Essay-Review of Herbert Marcuse's An Essay on Liberation" in the fall issue of Labor History... "Prediction of Academic Success of College Students Majoring in Music," an article by Dr. David Ernest, music, appears in the fall issue of the Journal of Research in Music Education... Kenneth Kelsey, student teaching, has written an article for School Science and Mathematics. "L.S.B. Leakey: Major Finds, Facts, and Controversy" appears in the June issue.

.....
Guest Recital Set for Thursday--Pianist Elizabeth Travis of Millikin University, Decatur, Ill., will present an 8 p.m. recital Thursday, Nov. 5, in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Schumann's "Phantasie, Op. 17" and works by Chopin, Debussy and Mendelssohn are included on the program.

.....
Faculty Weekend Seminar Planned--Christians in Cooperation, the campus ministry, has scheduled a faculty seminar Nov. 6-8 at Green Lake Lutheran Camp, Spicer, Minn. With the aid of teachers from a national theological center, the Ecumenical Institute in Chicago, the campus ministry intends to give faculty members a chance to keep abreast of recent changes in religious thought. The weekend, from 6 p.m. Friday through 2 p.m. Sunday, is \$15 per person or \$25 per couple. More information is available by calling 252-6183.

.....
Football Tomorrow!--St. Cloud battles Bemidji tomorrow at 1:30 p.m. at Selke Field as the Huskies strive to improve their 3-1 NIC record.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 5, 1970

Visiting Professor To Speak Friday--Dr. Lyman Judson, professor of speech at Winona State College, will discuss "Speech, Thought and Memory" Friday night (Nov. 6) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. The 8 p.m. talk, followed by discussion, is hosted by Sigma Alpha Eta, an honorary professional fraternity for speech pathology students. Refreshments will be served.

.....
Watercolors, Woodcuts on Display--Mrs. Milford Johnson has an exhibit of watercolors and woodcuts in the lounge area of the Newman Center. The show continues through the end of this week.

.....
Theatre Ticket Sales To Begin--Tickets go on sale Monday (Nov. 9) for the first theatre production of the year, "The Royal Hunt of the Sun." The play will have 8 p.m. performances Nov. 18-21, 23 and 24 on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. Tickets will be available weekdays from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. at the Performing Arts ticket booth for \$2 per adult, \$1.50 per college student and \$1 per high school student. Faculty members with activity cards may pick up free tickets. Dr. R. Keith Michael will direct the play based on the 16th century Spanish conquest of the Incas.

.....
Unusual Puppet Show Scheduled--The Company of the Unicorn will present an unconventional puppet show at 8 p.m. Monday (Nov. 9) in the North Dining Room of Atwood Center. Original songs and stories will highlight the presentation by two men and one woman who perform on a carpet in full view of the audience. The show is designed to entertain people of all ages, according to Patricia Larson, Atwood's program director.

.....
Acapulco Trip Available--Reservations may be made now for a seven-day round trip to Acapulco in March. The trip, from March 20-27, costs \$275 per person. This includes air fare and accommodations. A \$50 deposit is required for reservations, with a full refund made if cancellation is received by Dec. 15. For reservations or more information, contact Patricia Larson in Atwood Center.

.....
Luedders Performs With Orchestra--Jerry Luedders, music, performed with the St. Paul Opera Association Orchestra recently during four performances of Floyd's opera "Of Mice and Men." He played with the clarinet and bass clarinet sections during performances at the College of St. Catherine.

.....
Goehring Discusses Bats--Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, discussed the habits and behavior of bats at a special Halloween program for grade school and junior high students last Saturday (Oct. 31) at the St. Paul Science Museum.

.....
Windows Should Be Closed--Willard Kuehn, campus security officer, warns that windows on the ground floors of campus buildings should be locked. He said that windows on many buildings have been found unlocked, making entry quite easy.

.....
Large Percentage Pass CPA Exams--More than 92 per cent of the St. Cloud accounting graduates who took the state's CPA exam last May passed or received a conditional, according to a report from the Business School. These figures represent 12 of 13 students and place St. Cloud first among Minnesota colleges in this respect.

.....
Pianist To Perform Tonight--Pianist Elizabeth Travis of Millikin University will present a guest recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 5) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 10, 1970

Funeral Services Set For Arlene Rice--Funeral services will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 11) at the First Presbyterian Church of St. Cloud for Arlene Rice, assistant instructor of health, physical education and recreation. Mrs. Rice and her six-year-old daughter Laurie Beth died in a car accident Sunday evening east of St. Cloud. Visitation is from 2-10 p.m. Tuesday and from 9-10 a.m. Wednesday at the Daniel Funeral Home. Mrs. Rice, 44, served on the faculty from 1959-1962 and from 1964 to the present. She was the college's dance director and served as faculty adviser to the Folk Dancers.

.....

Schelske To Discuss Teacher Education--Dr. Alvin Schelske, assistant to the dean of the School of Education, will discuss teacher education in Uganda at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 10) in the Gray Campus School auditorium. The talk, open to the faculty, is sponsored by the Association for Childhood Education.

.....

Feminist To Speak Here Tuesday--Florynce Kennedy, a New York City attorney and women's liberation movement spokesman, will discuss "The Pathology of Oppression" at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 10) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. She is director of Media Workshop of the Consumer Information Service and producer of "Opinions," a WLIB Peabody Award-winning radio talk show. Her speech and an informal discussion session afterwards in Atwood's Civic-Penney Room are part of ABOG's Seminar on Change. Wednesday (Nov. 11) from 2-4 p.m. in Civic-Penney a forum is planned on new methods and ideas in education, especially at the secondary level. Students in Project 70 will participate. Thursday from 2-4 p.m. in the same place members of a Twin Cities women's lib group will conduct an open forum.

.....

Radio Advisory Committee Formed--E. Scott Bryce and James Pehler, both in radio and television activities, will represent the college as hosts to the first meeting of an Educational Broadcast Radio Advisory Committee Wednesday (Nov. 11) in Atwood Center. The committee, established by the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission, is to advise on the development of a state plan for the best use of educational radio. All educational broadcasting stations in the state are represented on the committee.

.....

Three Vocal Groups To Perform--An oratorio choir, a girls choir and the Madrigal Singers will present a concert of early music Thursday (Nov. 12) at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Don Whitsitt, music, will direct the groups. Dr. Mabeth Saure, music, is one of four featured soloists to perform with the oratorio choir. Others are contralto Lois Duffy and bass Edgar Eklof of Minneapolis and tenor David Ketchum of Kansas City, Mo.

.....

Thompsons Co-Author Second Text--Dr. Marvin Thompson and his wife Ruth, both in English, have co-authored their second textbook for Random House. The Total Experience of Poetry: An Introductory Anthology, designed for beginning literature courses, appeared this month. The Thompsons' first book, Critical Reading and Writing, published in 1969, is a text designed for freshman composition.

.....

Intern Program To Get Push Here--Yvette Oldendorf, common market coordinator for the State College System, will promote student internship programs here Friday (Nov. 13). She will meet informally with faculty and students from 9-10:15 a.m. in the snack bar area of Atwood Center and from noon to 1:30 p.m. in the Rud Room.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 13, 1970

Forty Faculty Members Attend Professional Meetings

Dean Ray Larson, School of Industry, and Dr. William Kemp, industrial education, attended a Mississippi Valley Industrial Arts Conference Nov. 11-13 in St. Louis. Larson presided at a session on elementary and secondary school industrial arts.

Dr. Lorene Marvel, music, attended a "One Great Day Symposium" on education at the Gifted Opportunities Center in Hutchinson Nov. 13.

"The College Role in Traffic Safety Teacher Preparation" is the title of a paper presented by Howard Matthias, industrial education, at a Midwest College Professors' Seminar for teachers in traffic safety Nov. 8-11 in Milwaukee. Matthias, director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center, also attended a National Safety Congress and Exposition Oct. 24-28 in Chicago.

Dr. Robert Earles, mathematics, was on a panel on accreditation and certification at a fall sectional meeting of the Mathematical Association of America Nov. 7 in Fargo. Also attending were Leo Leung, Dr. Charles Ernst, Dr. Kent Carlson, Dr. Mohammed Bahauddin, Dr. Alyn Dull, Dr. Allen Brink, James Johnson, and Ernest and Florence Stennes.

Dr. Ray Rowland, Tom Eveslage and Don Molloy, information services, and Michael Keable, alumni director, attended a meeting of the State College Board Sub-Council on Community Relations Nov. 6 at Mankato State College.

Dr. David Krueger, marketing and general business, and Dr. LaVerne Cox, management and finance, attended a meeting of the American Institute for Decision Sciences Nov. 4-6 in Dallas, Tex.

Dr. Russel Schmidt and Dr. Edgar Bavery, both in elementary education, attended an institute on Individually Guided Education in the Multiunit Elementary School Nov. 2-3 at the University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Lyle and Elizabeth Van Pelt, both in English, attended a meeting of the Midwest Modern Language Association Oct. 29-31 in Milwaukee.

Dean James Marmas, School of Business, attended a meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business Oct. 29-31 in Bloomington, Ind.

A research conference on ecology Oct. 29 in St. Paul attracted Dr. Alfred Hopwood, Dr. Charles Rehwaldt and Dr. Max Partch, biology; Dr. Philip Tideman, geography, and Dr. John Erickson and George Garrigan, chemistry.

Michael Butche, Gerald Gamber, Richard Gleisner, Allen Larsen, Clare Wesley, DeVon Yoho, all in economics, and Robert Highsmith, acting director of the Center for Economic Education, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Economics Association Oct. 24 in Winona. Wesley was elected to a two-year term on the Board of Directors.

Stanley Liszka, Jr., history, attended an African Studies Association meeting Oct. 21-24 in Boston, Mass.

Dr. Harry Olson, business education-office administration, was elected vice-president of the Minnesota Vocation Association at a recent meeting.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 16, 1970

College Directory Out Soon--Copies of the 1970-71 College Directory will be distributed to faculty, staff and students beginning Monday, Nov. 23. Faculty and staff will receive their copies through campus mail. The directory is prepared and distributed by Information Services.

.....
Noted Economist To Speak Here--Tickets are available until noon Monday (Nov. 16) for a dinner preceding a talk by economist C. Addison Hickman. Dr. Hickman, a Vandever Professor of Economics at Southern Illinois University, will speak at 6:15 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 18) in the East Dining Room of Atwood Center. He will discuss "The Role of Students and Faculty in Academic Governance." Dinner tickets, at \$2.25 per person, are available from Robert Highsmith, BE 110, ext. 3226, but are not required for admission to the speech. Thursday (Nov. 19) at 9:30 a.m. Hickman will speak on "The Economics of Higher Education" in Atwood's Civic Room.

.....
Riseling's Students Have Art Show--Robert Riseling, art, has prepared an art show entitled "Images" that opens Monday (Nov. 16) from 8-10 p.m. in the Headley Hall Gallery. The show, which employs seven projectors, consists of 560 slides, most of which were taken by Riseling's basic design students over the past three years. "Images" continues between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. through Friday (Nov. 20). As an added feature, an art work prepared by Riseling's advanced design students will be on display in the Headley Hall foyer during the week.

.....
Stevens Guest of Phi Delta Kappa--Rev. Charles Stevens, pastor of the First United Presbyterian Church, will speak at a meeting of the college Phi Delta Kappa chapter Monday (Nov. 16) at David's Supper Club.

.....
Environmentalists Have Their Day--ABOG's Seminar on Change will focus on the environmental crisis Tuesday (Nov. 17). Representatives of the college's Students for Environmental Defense will hold an open forum from 1-3 p.m. in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. At 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium Gary Soucie, executive director of the Friends of the Earth (FOE), will speak on "Social and Political Aspects of the Environmental Crisis." FOE is an organization concerned with legislative activities for environmental projects. After his speech Soucie will attend an informal discussion session in the old faculty lounge of Atwood Center.

.....
Faculty Senate Meeting Tuesday--The Faculty Senate will meet from 2-4 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 17) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

.....
Students Sought For Honors Program--Paul Gilbert, assistant vice-president for academic affairs, will have openings for a number of freshmen and sophomores in the honors program winter quarter. Gilbert has asked any faculty member knowing of a likely candidate for the program to contact him or discuss it with the student and ask the student to see him. "Though the program requires that the student maintain a 'B' average, I am more interested in students who are intellectually curious and open to change than in academic records by themselves," Gilbert said.

.....
Tideman, Hopwood on Research Council--Dr. Phil Tideman, geography, and Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, have been named to a five-man Interstate Ecological Research Council. The council, formed at an Oct. 29 meeting called by the Minnesota-Wisconsin Boundary Area Commission, is responsible for organizing an on-going cooperative research effort on the resources of the boundary area.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 19, 1970

Political Science Meeting Set--"Activating the Minnesota Electorate: A Review of the 1970 Campaigns" will be discussed during a session of the Minnesota Political Science Association meeting Saturday (Nov. 21) in Room 146 of Atwood Center. After a luncheon and business meeting an afternoon session is scheduled with campaign managers of several candidates for state office giving their views of the elections. A \$2 registration fee covering the luncheon cost can be paid in advance to Dr. Orville Schmidt, political science. The sessions are open to any faculty member.

Faculty: Call Health Service--Faculty members who encounter a student who has become suddenly ill or injured are to notify the Health Service, according to Dr. Dale Patton, vice-president for student affairs. If an ambulance or hospitalization is needed, this decision should come from the campus physician, Patton said.

TV Station Seeks Faculty News--KVSC-FM, the campus television station on cablevision's Channel 2, is interested in news items from the faculty for its weekly news show, "College and Community." The 10-minute program, which will expand to a half-hour early next year, follows the 50-minute "This is Your Time" show at 6 p.m. Tuesday's. News director Carol Stephens said that items can be called in (ext. 3026 or 3027) or brought to the studio in the Performing Arts Center.

Roy, Korte Set Exhibit Dates--Dr. James Roy, art, has a one-man exhibit of his recent work in jewelry and silversmithing at Normandale Junior College in Bloomington. It continues through Dec. 9. Dr. Gerald Korte, art, will have a showing of paintings from Nov. 23-Dec. 1 at Petter's, 26 Fifth Ave. S., in St. Cloud.

Speech Festival Here Friday--Mary Adams, speech, is putting the finishing touches on the 20th Annual High School Speech Festival, scheduled here Friday (Nov. 20). Some 170 students from 36 Minnesota and North Dakota schools will participate. After an evening banquet, during which Marion Michael and Dr. Frank Gonzalez, both in speech, will present a program of interpretation, the students will be guests of the theatre department at an 8 p.m. performance of "The Royal Hunt of the Sun." The play continues at 8 p.m. nightly through Tuesday (Nov. 24).

Homes for Visitors Sought--Ruth Nelson, social science, is looking for volunteers to host at Thanksgiving dinner two or more of a group of visitors from Iran. The group will be in St. Cloud from Nov. 22-27 to study county government. Those who could accommodate some of the guests can contact Mrs. Nelson (ext. 3156).

AAUP Seeks Executive Secretary--The Minnesota Conference of the American Association of University Professors wants applicants for executive secretary, a new part-time position with a \$4,000 salary. Specifications for the position and further information are available from James Otto, history.

Christmas Party Set For Dec. 13--The Faculty Association's annual Christmas Party is scheduled for Sunday, Dec. 13, immediately after an afternoon performance of the Christmas Concert. "A Traditional American Christmas Banquet" is the theme. Tickets, at \$2.50 per association member, will be available from departmental contacts. The 5:45 p.m. dinner follows a social hour in Atwood's Civic-Penney Room.

Swenson Honored at Luncheon--Alf Swenson, management-finance, was honored at a luncheon Nov. 11 by the Life Underwriters of the St. Cloud area. He was given a plaque in recognition of his contribution to the Chartered Life Underwriters (CLU) Program in the college's School of Business.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

November 25, 1970

Presidential Search Begins--With all its members finally selected, the Presidential Search Committee has begun work, focusing its early attention on duties and responsibilities of the new president. The committee consists of Dr. David Sweet, vice-chancellor for academic affairs, chairman; Dr. Emily Hannah, speech, secretary; faculty representatives Dr. Owen Hagen, elementary education, Dr. Lowell Gillett, Graduate School dean, Dr. John Carpenter, chemistry, and Walt Larson, career planning and placement; civil service representative Maynard Larson, stores supervisor in auxiliary services; students Larry Meyer, Suzanne Munchoff and LeRoy Robertson; and alumni representative Dr. Roland Stromborg, St. Cloud dentist. Dr. Hannah replaces Dr. Alfred Lease, vice-president for administrative affairs, who resigned from the committee after his name was submitted as a nominee for the presidency. The presidential search procedure adopted by the board specifies that a committee member who becomes a candidate for the presidency automatically loses membership and must be replaced.

.....

Larson Resigns as Dean--Dr. Raymond Larson has announced his resignation as dean of the School of Industry, effective next June 30. He will return to full-time teaching until he reaches retirement age. With the exception of military service, Larson has been on the faculty since 1940. He has served as chairman of the industrial arts department, chairman of the Arts and Music Division and since 1966 director of what is now the School of Industry.

.....

Offices To Be Closed--Offices will be closed Thursday and Friday (Nov. 26-27) because of the Thanksgiving recess. Classes will be dismissed at noon Wednesday (Nov. 25) and will resume Monday morning. Offices will close at 4:30 p.m. Wednesday.

.....

Lawson, Voelkers To Have Books Published--Dr. Jonathan Lawson, English, has had his book The Poetry of Robert Bloomfield accepted for publication by Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints. It is to appear in April, 1971. Lawson also is under contract to Twayne Publishers to write a study of Bloomfield for the Twayne English Authors Series. Francis and Ludmila Voelker, both in English, have their book Mass Media: Forces in Our Society scheduled for publication in Feb., 1972, by Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich. The book consists of a collection of readings.

.....

Two Art Displays Opening--William Gabbert, a St. Cloud graduate now in the art department at Willmar State Junior College, will have a show of paintings, drawings and sculpture of Raggedy Ann Nov. 28-Dec. 18 in the Headley Hall Gallery. Saturday's opening is set for 8:30-10 p.m. In Atwood Center, an art exhibit entitled "Rock Paintings of Tassili, Sahara" is scheduled from Saturday (Nov. 28) through Dec. 27. The touring art show consists of 15 silk screen reproductions of art work by a prehistoric community of hunters. The artist is Douglas Mazonowicz.

.....

Miller Piano Recital Monday--Ann Schaffert Miller, music, will present a piano recital Monday (Nov. 30) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center theatre. The program will include works by Bach, Prokofieff, Chopin, Debussy, Faure and Ravel.

.....

Parking Rules Changed--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security, said that the city police department recently changed parking regulations near Halenbeck Hall. Now no parking is allowed anytime on the north side of 11th St. S. between 4th and 5th Avenues S. This is west of Halenbeck Hall and south of M lot.

.....

Alumni Reunion Planned--Michael Keable and Ardis Mork, both of the alumni office, Keith Rauch, admissions, and Walt Larson, career placement and planning, attended a meeting Nov. 23 in Minneapolis to plan a reunion with alumni from Winona, Moorhead and Bemidji.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

December 1, 1970

Opera Performances Scheduled--"Amahl and the Night Visitors" will be presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday (Dec. 2-3) by music students in a new course entitled Opera Theatre. Staged in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall, the production and course are under the direction of David Ketchum. The course is offered quarterly and is concerned exclusively with the production of an opera.

.....
Readers Theatre Program Set--"A Time For Change," a collection of prose, poetry and drama readings by five forensics students, will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (Dec. 3) in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. There is no charge for the program, which is directed by Fern Johnson, speech.

.....
Faculty Senate Meets Today--A.P.T. guidelines and a report on university designation and doctoral programs are on the agenda of the Faculty Senate meeting set for 2 p.m. Tuesday (Dec. 1) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

.....
President's Coffee Hour Thursday--President Robert Wick's regularly scheduled coffee hour with students is Thursday (Dec. 3) at 10 a.m. in the second floor lobby of Headley Hall. Faculty members, as well as students, are invited.

.....
Stage II Tickets Go On Sale--Tickets went on sale at 10 a.m. Tuesday (Dec. 1) for "Reflections of Violence," a theatre production of four one-act plays. The production, under the direction of Fred Breckenridge, will have 8 p.m. performances Dec. 8-12 on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. The plays are Genet's "The Maids, LeRoi Jones' "The Baptism," Ionesco's "The Lesson" and Van Itallie's "Motel." All four plays are in the Theatre of Cruelty genre, which shakes the sensibilities of the audience through terror, profanity or visual images, Breckenridge said.

.....
Special Ed. Program Discussed--Dr. Stan Knox, special education, will lead a discussion of the hearing impaired major program being offered in his department. The topic is set for 6:30 p.m. Thursday (Dec. 3) on KVSC-FM, the campus radio station. The program is part of a weekly series entitled "Dimensions in Education."

.....
Alumni Office Seeks Representatives--Michael Keable, alumni director, wants to hear from faculty members attending meetings in Chicago after Jan. 1, 1971. He will be attending a district conference of the American Alumni Council Dec. 6-9 in Chicago and there will schedule a Chicago-Milwaukee area reunion. Keable will meet with former alumni director Warren Johnson, now at the University of Chicago, to make arrangements and is looking for possible college representatives at a later reunion.

.....
Kowalsky, Students Go To Washington--James Kowalsky, music, joined two St. Cloud students and a St. John's graduate student last weekend on a trip to Washington D.C. to visit with Minnesota legislators about pending environmental issues. Primary purpose was to convince Senators Eugene McCarthy and Walter Mondale to oppose the Super Sonic Transport. The group brought petitions signed by some 1,000 students and visited with McCarthy and several aides of Congressman John Zwach and Mondale. Dennis Tronstad and John Satterlee, St. Cloud students and members of Students for Environmental Defense, attended.

.....
New English Course Offered--A new English course on modern American authors writing since World War I will be offered for the first time winter quarter. The course, to be taught by Dr. John Bovee, is not open to English majors and minors. It is designed to inform students specializing in some other area of the "relevant literature of our day," according to Dr. Howard Russell, English department chairman.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

December 7, 1970

St. Cloud "Not In Financial Trouble"--St. Cloud is one of 12 higher education institutions considered "not in financial trouble" among 41 representative American colleges and universities studied this fall by the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. President Robert Wick said the main reason for St. Cloud's financial position is that the four vice presidents "have a standing charge from me to be alert to the budget, to implement programs in line with the budget and to make periodic recommendations for operating within the budget."

.....
Christmas Dinner Ticket Deadline Near--Monday (Dec. 7) at 3 p.m. is the deadline for buying tickets to the Dec. 13 Faculty Association Christmas Dinner. Tickets are available from Ray Rowland (WH), Bob Oliphant (SH), Walt Larson (WH) and Russ Madsen (BB). Cost is \$2.50 for association members and \$3 for non-members.

.....
Speech Pathologist To Speak Here--Speech pathologist Joyce Sefer of the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospital will discuss stroke therapy in two addresses Monday (Dec. 7) in St. Cloud. At 3:30 p.m. in the Penney Room of Atwood Center she will discuss "Aphasia Therapy for the Speech Pathologist." At 7:30 p.m. in the auditorium of the new rehabilitation wing of the St. Cloud Hospital she will explain how to help a person who has had a stroke.

.....
Three Music Programs Set--Twenty music students will perform during two recitals at 7 p.m. and 8 p.m. Monday (Dec. 7) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Included are students of Jerry Luedders, Ann Miller, James Kowalsky, Mabeth Saure, Irene Drennan and Thomas Abbott. A Clarinet Choir directed by Luedders and a Brass Choir directed by Kowalsky will present an 8 p.m. concert Tuesday (Dec. 8) in the Recital Hall. Singer-guitarist John Denver will perform at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 9) in Halenbeck Hall. All three concerts are free and open to the public.

.....
Faculty Coffee Hour Tuesday--Tuesday (Dec. 8) from 2-3 p.m. in the faculty conference room of the Business Building President Wick will conduct his next coffee hour discussion. It is informal and open to all faculty members.

.....
President's Tree Ceremony Scheduled--Campus organizations will present Christmas tree ornaments Tuesday (Dec. 8) during the annual tree trimming ceremony at 8 p.m. in the main lounge of Atwood Center. The finished product will be displayed in Atwood for one week and then in President Wick's office in Whitney House.

.....
Windows To Be Closed And Locked--Faculty and staff members are reminded by Thomas Braun, auxiliary services, to close and lock office doors and windows when leaving. Also, windows should be closed and locked in classrooms when they are vacated.

.....
CASE to Be Discussed--"CASE--A Secondary Education Department Innovation" is the subject of the 6:30 p.m. "Dimensions in Education" program Thursday (Dec. 10) on KVSC-FM, the campus radio station. Dr. Fred Menninga, Peter Johnson and Dr. Lowell Mortrude, all in secondary education, will discuss the project.

.....
Computer Workshop Offered--The mathematics department and computer services are offering a workshop to acquaint faculty members with a recently-acquired multi-access computer. The workshop is offered in phases of two and four sessions beginning Monday, Jan. 11. No previous experience is required. For reservations or further information, contact computer services, SH 133.

.....
Ellingson Cartoons In "Counselor"--Cartoons by William Ellingson, art, appear in a monthly newsletter from counseling and related services. They are inspired by Dr. Al Krueger, who edits the newsletter.

Information Services, Whitney House 205, Telephone 3151

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

December 14, 1970

Radio Series To Go Nation-wide--A series of 12 half-hour radio programs entitled "Sinclair Lewis's Minnesota: A State of Mind," produced by radio and television services, has been accepted for nation-wide distribution by the National Educational Radio Network (NERN). Acceptance means the program may be aired weekly by up to 190 stations, including more than a dozen in Minnesota, beginning next April. Dr. James Lundquist, English, wrote the programs. Radio and television services personnel involved were executive producer E. Scott Bryce and co-producer James Pehler. Co-producer Garry Hawkins and narrator Les Davis are in the speech department.

.....

Music Department Honored--St. Cloud is the first state college to have its music department awarded full membership in the National Association of Schools of Music (NASM), according to department chairman Dr. David Ernest. The department applied for and received associate membership three years ago and was evaluated last spring for full membership. NASM consists of some 280 full and 60 associate members from private and public colleges and universities and independent schools of music.

.....

More Material By Faculty Published--

Dr. John Bovee, English, has written the introduction to Doctor Huguet, a book by 19th Century Minnesota writer Ignatius Donnelly. The book was recently republished by Arno Press and the New York Times as part of their American Negro Series.

A contribution on the campus ombudsman by Dr. Ray Rowland, information services, appears in The Troubled Campus: Current Issues in Higher Education, 1970, a publication of the American Association for Higher Education. The book of 26 essays by scholars, administrators and professional and political leaders, was edited by G. Kerry Smith and published by Jossey-Bass, Inc., of San Francisco.

James Lundquist, English, has had his Checklist of Sinclair Lewis published as a companion volume to his earlier book, Guide to Sinclair Lewis, published last summer. Checklist provides the first comprehensive Lewis bibliography.

James McMullen, chemistry, has had an article published in the November issue of Inorganic Chemistry, a publication of the American Chemical Society. The article is "Rearrangements in Borane Adducts of Trimethylsilylmethylenedimethylsulfurane."

.....

Professional Sessions Attract Faculty--

George Garrigan, chemistry, was enrolled in two one-week classes during November in Oak Ridge, Tenn. The courses were "Air Quality Environmental Assessment" and "Water Quality Environmental Assessment."

Mil and Fran Voelker, both in English, attended sectional meetings on the mass media during a National Council of Teachers of English convention Nov. 25-28 in Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. John Massmann, history, and Dr. Charles Boltuck, psychology, represented the SCSC chapter of AAUP at the group's semi-annual state council meeting Nov. 14 at Moorhead. Govind Naidu, social science, and James Otto, history, also attended.

Representing the School of Business at a tax conference Nov. 19 in Minneapolis were Dean James Marmas, Dr. Mohamed Heikal, Quentin Gerber, Samuel McLean, George Neller-moe, Reginald Rezac and Michael Olsberg.

Dr. Joan Jacobson, Robert Duffy and Eleanor Patton, all in speech science, pathology and audiology, attended an American Speech and Hearing Association convention Nov. 19-23 in New York.

Michael Keable, director of alumni affairs, attended a Four State and International Alumni Director's Conference in November at the University of North Dakota.

Richard Walker, psychology, and Dr. Joan Jacobson, speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a Governor's Conference on the Improvement of Services for the Hearing Impaired during October.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 4, 1970 (i.e. 1971)

College Acquires 654.8 Acres--Custodial control of 654.8 acres of state land adjoining Highway 10 east of the St. Cloud Reformatory has been transferred to the State College Board so that the land may be used by the college. President Wick said the college will use the land for such things as environmental studies and recreational programs. Most of the land is in pasture and wildlife areas.

Dues Deductions To Begin--Faculty Association members paying their dues via payroll deduction are reminded that beginning in January \$2 will be deducted from their paychecks until their dues are paid, according to William Radovich, assistant vice president for administrative affairs.

Parents Newsletter Attached--Attached to this issue of Faculty News is a copy of the newsletter intended for parents of students and mailed with fall quarter grades. Included is a message from President Wick concerning the balance between liberty and order and news items and photographs pertaining to fall quarter activities. The final item explains the college's presidential search procedure. A similar newsletter is mailed with grades at the end of each quarter.

Schulzetenberg Awarded Ed.D.--Anthony Schulzetenberg, learning resources, was awarded an Ed.D. degree in teacher education Dec. 20 at the University of North Dakota. Library science was his major field.

Mattil Book Published--Dr. Edward Mattil, dean of the School of Fine Arts, has had the third edition of his book "Meaning in Crafts" published by Prentice-Hall. Two earlier editions, in 1959 and 1965, each went through eight printings. The text, adopted by more than 50 colleges and universities, is designed for the elementary school teacher with little background in art.

Larson Heads Teacher Selection Group--Walter Larson, director of career planning and placement and assistant to the president, has been re-appointed chairman of a 10-member judging panel to select Minnesota's 1971 Minnesota Teacher of the Year. The award will be presented by the Minnesota State Fair and the Minnesota Education Association during the state fair in August.

Adams Directs Graduate Division--Dr. Algalee Adams, former art department chairman, has been named director of the Graduate Division at the Massachusetts College of Art in Boston. She recently returned to Boston after spending a year as a visiting professor at California State College, Los Angeles.

Kim Named to Asian Who? in America--Dr. Han Gu Kim, sociology, has been selected to Asian Who? in America. The publication introduces to the general public and various institutions and organizations "those eminent personalities of Asian extraction who are presently making significant contributions in contemporary America."

Shurr Awarded NSF Fellowship--George Shurr, physics, has been awarded an \$11,190 fellowship from the National Science Foundation. He is one of 213 recipients for 1971 and will study geology at the University of Montana.

Presidential Search Continues--Next meeting of the Presidential Search Committee is Monday, Jan. 4, at 5:30 p.m. in the Fandel Room of Atwood Center. All meetings, except for some executive sessions, are open to the college community. Jan. 11 is the last day for nominees to express interest by supplying a resume and a list of five references.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 8, 1971

Ellingson Exhibit Opens--Friday (Jan. 8) from 8-10 p.m. William Ellingson, art, will have the opening of his first exhibit in St. Cloud in two years. Lithographs, etchings and woodcuts never before shown in this area will be displayed in the Headley Hall gallery through Jan. 22. Regular gallery hours are weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The exhibit will consist of about 37 works Ellingson has created in the past year.

.....
High School Debaters Here--R. Paul Westbrook, speech, has organized the 11th Annual High School Debate Tournament, scheduled Friday and Saturday (Jan. 8-9) at St. Cloud. Some 200 students from at least 29 Minnesota and North Dakota schools will compete.

.....
Ernest is Music Group Candidate--David Ernest, music department chairman, is a candidate for president-elect of the Minnesota Music Educators Association.

.....
President's Coffee Hour Set--President Robert Wick, continuing his informal meetings with faculty members on the second Tuesday of each month, will meet next at 2 p.m. Jan. 12 in Room 121 of the Gray Campus School. Other sessions this quarter are set for Feb. 9 in Lawrence Hall and March 9 in Stewart Hall.

.....
Faculty Piano Recital Scheduled--Pianist Ramon Salvatore will present a faculty recital Thursday, Jan. 14, at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center theatre. Salvatore, who joined the St. Cloud faculty last fall, will include Bach's "Italian Concerto" and Liszt's "Hungarian Rhapsodie No. XI" on his program.

.....
Former Faculty Member Dies--Dora Perry, who was on the St. Cloud faculty from 1925 until her retirement in 1957, died Dec. 27 in St. Cloud at the age of 82. She was supervisor of the junior high school training department when she joined the faculty and from 1953 to 1957 she taught history in the college's Division of Social Studies.

.....
Phillips Article Published--An article by Mary Phillips, Gray Campus School, has been published in the December issue of Minnesota Reading Quarterly, a publication of the Minnesota Reading Association. The article is "An Outgrowth of the Environment: Reading in English Infant Schools."

.....
Grether Presents Paper--David Grether, biology, presented a paper at a meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science Dec. 26-31 in Chicago. "Micro-Evolution of Canada Mayflower by Climatic Change as Shown by Geographic Distribution Indicating Post-Glacial Prairie Extension" is the name of the article. Dr. Carol Ritter and Dr. Vincent Johnson, both in biology, also attended the sessions.

.....
Coulter Attends Curriculum Workshop--Dr. John Coulter, biology, attended a workshop at the University of California, Berkeley, Dec. 13-18 dealing with a federal curriculum project being developed by physicists and biologists at Berkeley. The project is intended to incorporate elementary school children into the problem solving activities associated with scientists.

.....
Eleven Faculty Members Attend Meetings--Dr. Robert Coard, Dr. Armand Falk, Dr. and Mrs. John Melton, Dr. Don Otto and Dr. Howard Russell, all of the English department, attended a Modern Language Association meeting Dec. 26-30 in New York City...Members of the speech department who attended a national meeting of the Speech Communication Association Dec. 27-30 in New Orleans were Dr. Emily Hannah, Robert Raspberry, Scott Bryce, Fern Johnson and Ronald Clark.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 15, 1971

Archeology Study Viewed in Magazine--The January 17 issue of the Minneapolis Tribune's Picture Magazine will include a feature on an archeology study being conducted by Richard Lane, anthropology. He has been working with students the past two years in the 31,500-acre Sherburne National Wildlife Refuge near Princeton, Minn. Findings so far date back as far as 3,000 B.C., Lane said.

.....
Saure Recitals Sunday and Monday--Soprano Mabeth Saure, music, will sing works by Aaron Copland, Johannes Brahms and Mozart during recitals Sunday and Monday (Jan. 17-18) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Performances are at 4 p.m. Sunday and at 8 p.m. Monday. Ann Schaffert Miller will accompany on piano.

.....
Wolves Topic of Seminar--"Movements, Behavior and Ecology of Wolves in Northern Minnesota" is the subject of a speech Monday (Jan. 18) by Dr. L.D. Frenzel, Jr., a University of Minnesota professor in the department of entomology, fisheries and wildlife. Frenzel, president-elect of the Minnesota Academy of Science, will speak at a biology seminar at noon Monday in Brown Hall 232. Faculty may attend.

.....
Phi Delta Kappa Meeting Monday--Drs. William Autrey and D.C. Heckman will discuss the shortage of doctors in St. Cloud at the Jan. 18 meeting of the local Phi Delta Kappa chapter. Initiation is also scheduled for the meeting at David's Supper Club.

.....
Faculty Invited to Alumni Reunion--Michael Keable, alumni director, has invited faculty members to the Twin Cities area alumni reunion Jan. 23 at the Leamington Hotel in Minneapolis. State College Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau will outline the system's and the college's legislative programs and their request to the 1971 legislature and Dr. Alfred Lease, vice president for administrative affairs, will present a preliminary report of the Campus Plan Study. Information regarding reservations and transportation is available at the alumni office, ext. 3125.

.....
Two Faculty Members Complete Ph.D.--Ming Te Lu, marketing-general business, and Paul Vaughter, history, received their Ph.D. degrees in December. Lu's degree in quantitative analysis is from the University of Minnesota. His dissertation concerned the crew scheduling problems of airlines. Vaughter's degree in history is from the University of Kentucky. His dissertation is entitled "The Balanced Constitution in Early Stuart England, 1603-1660."

.....
Yoels Article to be Published--William Yoels, sociology, has had an article accepted for publication in American Sociologist, official publication of the American Sociological Association. It is entitled "Destiny or Dynasty: Doctoral Origins and Appointment Patterns of Editors on the American Sociological Review, 1948-1968."

Here And There--

Geoffrey Hirt, management-finance, will discuss "Stock Market, Present and Future" as the featured speaker at a Bank Administration Institute meeting Jan. 20 in Little Falls.

Dr. James Lundquist, English, spoke on "Sinclair Lewis's Minnesota" at a Jan. 12 luncheon of the St. Cloud Rotary Club.

Dr. LaVerne Cox, management-finance, attended an Allied Social Sciences Association meeting Dec. 27-30 in Detroit.

Next meeting of the Faculty Senate is Tuesday, Jan. 19, at 2 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Dr. Ray Rowland, information services director, served as a consultant on the campus ombudsman at a meeting of the Campus Governance Committee Jan. 15 at Mankato State College.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 21, 1971

Faculty Association Meeting Set--Legislation, salary and fringe benefits will be discussed at 10 a.m. Thursday (Jan. 21) during the Faculty Association's monthly business meeting in Headley Hall Auditorium. Questions regarding the Presidential Search Committee also will be answered.

.....
Josh White, Jr., To Sing Here--A two-hour program by singer Josh White, Jr., is set for 8:30 p.m. Thursday (Jan. 21) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. His concert, free and open to the public, is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors.

.....
Saure, Miller To Conduct Workshop--Dr. Mabeth Saure and Ann Miller, both in music, will conduct a workshop for singers and accompanists Saturday (Jan. 23) at Fergus Falls Junior College. High school and junior college students will attend. Miss Saure will perform a recital at the junior college Friday night (Jan. 22).

.....
Hagen Appointed To Task Force--Dr. Owen Hagen, elementary education department chairman, has been appointed to a state department task force to explore social studies education in the state and the certification of social studies teachers. He also has been named to an MEA task force which will study the area of performance criteria and teacher evaluation.

.....
Articles By Two Of Faculty Published--Dr. Standley Lewis, biology, has had an article on a fossil caddisfly case published in the recent issue of Annals of the Entomological Society of America. The fossil, found near New Ulm, Minn., is of a new species to science and is the first recorded fossil insect in Minnesota from the Cretaceous Period of geologic time, Lewis said....An article on testing by David Reitzel, marketing and general business, will be published in two parts by The Journal of Business Education. "Business Law--Construction Guides for the Essay Test" is in the January issue. "Essay Test Patterns for Business Law" will be in the February issue.

.....
Tapestry Art Show To Open--A new method of tapestry production will be illustrated in "Art Protis," an exhibition opening Saturday (Jan. 23) in Atwood Center. Forty-six wall hangings from some of Czechoslovakia's leading artists will be shown. The exhibition continues through Feb. 21.

.....
Symphony Band, Wind Ensemble To Perform--Kenton Frohrip will conduct the Symphony Band and a Wind Ensemble at an 8 p.m. concert Tuesday (Jan. 26) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. There are no reserved seats or tickets for the concert.

.....
Career Orientation Day Scheduled--Four School of Business clubs are sponsoring a Career Orientation Day Tuesday (Jan. 26) in Atwood Center. Representatives from more than 20 industries are expected to attend. The program is to help students choose a career or program in the business curriculum. John Culhane, one of the student coordinators, has asked professors to inform their students of the day-long program.

.....
Kuehn Reports Increase In Thefts--Security officer Willard Kuehn has cautioned faculty and staff members to be sure to lock their offices, desks and cars. He said there has been a noticeable increase this year in the number of thefts reported.

.....
Travel Bureau Address Inaccurate--The address in the January State College System Newsletter regarding the spring trip to Spain should be: Miss Gloria Hiner, University Travel Incorporated, 307 Oak St. S.E., Minneapolis.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

January 27, 1971

Drug Education Institute Here--One of 13 drug education in-service institutes conducted by the State Department of Education will be held Wednesday (Jan. 27) in the Gray Campus School. Dr. George Serdula, health and physical education, is coordinator of the session. Elementary and secondary teachers, administrators, counselors, nurses and school social workers will attend.

Wehrle Accepts Florida Post--Roger Wehrle, director of Atwood Center, has resigned to become dean of student activities and the University Union at Florida State University. Wehrle's resignation is effective April 2. A committee will be appointed to seek a successor.

Phillips Talk Scheduled--Dr. John Phillips, philosophy, will discuss the "History of Logical Possitivism" at 2 p.m. Wednesday (Jan. 27) in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Four Faculty Members on Task Forces--Fran and Mil Voelker, both in English, recently completed work on a Task Force on Instructional Programs and Library at the College of St. Benedict. They were featured in the Winter, 1970, issue of St. Benedict's, the college magazine. The task force was part of a Master Planning Committee set up by President Stanley Idzerda to study the future role of St. Benedict's.

Dr. Ray Larson, dean of the School of Industry, will attend the first meeting Wednesday (Jan. 27) of a State Department of Education Task Force to Study Programs Leading To Certification for Teachers of Industrial Arts.

Dr. John Coulter, biology, has been named to a similar task force to study programs for science teachers. The 15-member group will meet for the first time Feb. 3. Coulter also is on a State Plan Committee to review the Environmental Conservation Education Program. Jan. 29 and 30 the committee will meet to evaluate the work done, draft an action guideline and examine proposed legislation.

AAUP Meeting Thursday--The St. Cloud AAUP chapter will meet Thursday (Jan. 28) at 8:15 a.m. in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center.

Faculty Help With Student Workshop--Fifteen faculty members and administrators will conduct sessions during a workshop on residence hall government Friday through Sunday (Jan. 29-31) on campus. Working with the some 400 residence hall students expected for the leadership workshop are: Lynn Cupkie, Brent Steele, James Murphy, Dr. Paul Gilbert, Jack Wink, Bruce Meyers, Samuel McLean, Dr. Audra Whitford, John Rock, Dr. Alfred Lease, Tom Braun, Terry Montgomery, Dr. Frank Gonzalez, Dr. Dale Patton and Robert Becker.

Drawing Invitational To Open--Seventeen artists with various drawing concepts will be featured in a West Coast Drawing Invitational Feb. 1-19 in the Headley Hall art gallery. Joseph Aiken, art, has organized the show and selected the works.

Ketchum Recital Next Monday--Works from the 17th through the 20th centuries will be featured in a faculty recital by tenor David Ketchum Monday (Feb. 1). Performing with him at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall will be Linda Hirt, piano accompanist, Jerry Luedders, flute, and Harvey Waugh, violin.

Reading Council Meeting Attracts Faculty--Shirley Birr, Gray Campus School, and Dr. Roger Rouch, elementary education, conducted a workshop on "Informal Subjective Reading Inventory" at a Central Minnesota Reading Council meeting Jan. 16 in Princeton. Lucille Maier, reading services, represented the International Reading Association as organization chairman for the state at the meeting. Audrey Crawford and Dr. Martha Dallmann, both in elementary education, also attended the session.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 3, 1971

Look Editor To Speak Here--George Leonard, senior editor and West Coast manager of Look magazine, will speak on "Teaching in the 70's" Wednesday (Feb. 3) at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. He joined Look as a senior editor in 1953, became San Francisco editor and, in 1962, was named West Coast editorial manager. His articles on education have earned him National School Bell Awards and Education Writers Association Awards.

.....

Twelve Faculty Members Display Art Works--An "Art From the Common Market" exhibit Feb. 3-March 21 at the St. Paul Arts and Science Center will include art works by 12 St. Cloud faculty members. Twenty-two art pieces will be displayed. Faculty members represented are Joseph Aiken, David Brown, William Ellingson, Laurie Halberg, Dr. Gerald Korte, Elizabeth Marzan, Dr. Edward Mattil, Robert Riseling, Dr. James Roy, Eriks Rudans, Merle Sykora and Lee Wallin.

.....

President's Coffee Hour Thursday--President Wick's next informal coffee hour with students is set for Thursday (Feb. 4) in room 146, Atwood Center.

.....

Hultgren Recital Thursday Evening--Linda Hultgren, student of James Kowalsky, will present a trumpet recital Thursday (Feb. 4) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

.....

Parking Problem Arises--Space in lots A and H is not being fully used because of the random way some cars are being parked, according to Thomas Braun, auxiliary services. Entrances and exits sometimes are partially blocked by parked cars. Faculty and staff using these lots are urged to park with care to avoid inconveniencing others.

.....

Enrollment Increases Again--Winter quarter enrollment has reached 9,540, up 414 or 4.3 per cent over one year ago, according to preliminary figures from Dr. Paul Ingwell, institutional research. The greatest increase is in graduate enrollment. This year's figure of 994 is up 193, or 19.4 per cent, over 1970.

.....

Three Of Faculty Write Biology Text--Dr. Ralph Gunderson, Dr. Standley Lewis and Dr. John Peck, all in biology, have had their textbook Environmental Biology accepted for publication. Prentice-Hall plans to release the book in the spring of 1972. The text will be used in the college's Biology 101 course.

.....

Bleick Heads Regional Group--Dr. Frances Bleick, physical education, has been elected president of the Central Association of Physical Education of College Women. The nine-state organization consists of college and junior college women concerned with physical education problems and training at the college level.

.....

Drennan Among Record Performers--Irene Drennan, music, performed with a horn choir that is featured on a recently-released record album. The recording was made during a French horn workshop at Florida State University. The recording consists of seven works the horn choir performed during the workshop.

.....

Parkos Gets Colorado Post--Dr. William Parkos, formerly assistant professor of biology at St. Cloud, has been named assistant professor of health and safety at the University of Northern Colorado.

.....

Gillett Appointed To Task Force--Dr. Lowell Gillett, dean of graduate studies, has been appointed to a State Department of Education task force on graduate education.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 5, 1971

Pluimer To Speak In Lab School--Harold Pluimer, consultant and speaker for various industries and organizations throughout the country, will speak on "The Frontiers of Our Time" Friday (Feb. 5) at 2 p.m. in the Gray Campus School Auditorium. He will trace man's steps from agriculture to the scientific revolution, explaining the effects of progress on America's institutions.

.....
Choral Festival Here Saturday--Vocalists from some 25 area high schools will participate in the Second Annual Choral Festival Saturday (Feb. 6) in the Performing Arts Center. Dr. James Flom is festival director. He will be aided by fellow music department members Dr. Mabeth Saure, Thomas Abbott, David Ketchum and Donald Whitsitt. The college's Concert Choir and the Litchfield High School choir will perform during a 3 p.m. concert; the festival choir and the North St. Paul High School choir will present a 7 p.m. program. The public may attend.

.....
Kuester Collecting Textbooks--John Kuester, sociology, would like to hear from faculty members willing to contribute current textbooks in all fields for use by Luna Colleges in the Philippine Islands. "They have classes on the primary, secondary, liberal arts and graduate levels and need books in all areas," he said. He is interested in books published since 1965 and said he would pick them up from any faculty member who contacts him (ext. 3058). "Freight costs are expensive, and donations to defray postal charges would be helpful, too," he said.

.....
Michael Addresses English Teachers--Dr. R. Keith Michael, theatre, discussed changing languages of sight and sound in the theatre at a meeting of the Central Minnesota Council of the Teachers of English Feb. 1 at Apollo High School.

.....
Faculty Coffee Hour Tuesday--President Wick has his next informal coffee hour with faculty members next Tuesday (Feb. 9) at 2 p.m. in the staff room of Lawrence Hall.

.....
Career Planning Program Set--"Get Acquainted With Government" is a question and answer session scheduled for 1-4 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 9) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Fourteen governmental agencies will outline career planning and employment opportunities. The session is sponsored by the Center for Career Planning and Placement.

.....
Schwarzkopf Recital Scheduled--Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, famous star of opera and the recital hall, will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 9) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are free and available between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. at the Stewart Hall ticket booth. Mme. Schwarzkopf is best known for her performances of German art songs.

.....
Peck Article Published--Dr. John Peck, biology, has had an article entitled "Influence of Poultry-Manure-Removal Schedules on Various Diptera Larvae and Selected Arthropod Predators" published in the Journal of Economic Entomology. The article deals with fly control by the use of natural enemies instead of pesticides.

.....
Sno Daze About To Begin--Sno Daze 1971 begins Monday (Feb. 8) and continues through Saturday (Feb. 13). Snow sculptures will be prepared early in the week, free skiing for St. Cloud students is set for 1-10:30 p.m. Tuesday at Powder Ridge, "Cactus" and "Sugarloaf" will present an 8 p.m. concert Thursday in Halenbeck Hall and the coronation will take place during the Sno Ball Saturday night in Halenbeck Hall.

.....
Mertens Addresses Local Group--Gerald Mertens, psychology, discussed behavior modification at a meeting Feb. 1 of the St. Cloud chapter of the Association for Retarded Children.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 10, 1971

College Board Approves Two Programs--The Minnesota State College Board has approved the establishment of a bachelor of music degree and a traffic safety education minor at St. Cloud. The music program will stress performance. The traffic safety minor will include preliminary course work for careers in traffic management, enforcement, insurance and basic engineering.

School of Business Begins Seminar--Dr. Abdalla Hanafy, marketing-general business, has organized a School of Business faculty seminar to give faculty a chance to "share the results of research and other projects." The six sessions are at 7:30 p.m. in Business Building 321. A session by Bruce Meyers, marketing, on "Encouraging Innovativeness in Business Students" is set for Wednesday (Feb. 10).

Faculty Meeting Thursday--President Wick has called a general faculty meeting for 10 a.m. Thursday (Feb. 11) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The meeting is a result of a faculty petition. Those attending will consider a resolution reversing action by the Faculty Senate regarding the Faculty Evaluation Committee.

Six Faculty Members Granted Leaves--The State College Board has granted leaves of absence to six St. Cloud faculty members for the 1971-72 academic year. The six are Howard Bird and Leo Leung, mathematics; Barbara Bloomer, foreign languages; James W. Johnson, history; Douglas Magnus, chemistry, and Frank Osendorf, health, physical education and recreation. All will take nine-month leaves except Magnus, whose leave is for winter quarter.

Miller To Present Workshop, Recital--Ann Schaffert Miller, music, will conduct a workshop for high school accompanists Thursday (Feb. 11) at Cambridge. That evening she will perform a piano recital in the high school auditorium.

Phone Tips Will Save State Money--State Commissioner of Administration Richard Brubacher has asked state personnel to observe the following guidelines for telephone use: use direct dial calls rather than the operator; on long-mileage calls almost two station-to-station calls can be made at the cost of one person-to-person call; calls placed after 5 p.m. Sunday through Friday carry a lower initial and overtime rate; weekend rates are lower.

Student Recital Scheduled--A joint student recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 11) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall will feature soprano Jacqueline Schmidt Goldie and tenor Darwin Nelson. Both are students of Dr. Mabeth Saure, music.

Riddles Authors Four Articles--Dr. Will Riddles, learning resources, has had four articles accepted for publication. "Evaluation of College Media Programs" is in the current Arizona AV Journal. Scheduled for publication this spring in separate issues of College & University Business are "Rationale for Needed Change in Graduate Education," "The Media Iceberg" and "Saint Cloud's BRAINS." BRAINS is the Beautiful Random Access Information System being installed in Centennial Hall.

Sykora Exhibits Art Work--Merle Sykora, art, is among 35 craftsmen from the Central Minnesota-Wisconsin area represented in "Metamorphosis in Crafts," an exhibition continuing through March 7 at the Jewish Community Center in Minneapolis.

Moran Conducts Economics Seminar--R. Allen Moran, economics, conducted a seminar on "Market Spill-Over Effects: A New Approach to the Price Discrimination Law" Jan. 19 at Northern Illinois University.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 12, 1971

Noted Economists Coming--Four authorities in economics will be at St. Cloud next Saturday Feb. 20, for the Sixth Annual Economic Education Winter Institute. Dr. Paul Samuelson, economics professor at M.I.T. and Nobel Prize winner, will discuss "What Now for the New Economics?" at 10:30 a.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Afternoon sessions include Dr. John Jarolimek on "Social Science, Social Studies and the Elementary Curriculum," Dr. Donald Oliver on "The Death of Social Studies," and Dr. Phillip Saunders on "Recent Research in Economic Education." Sessions are free and open to the public, except for a \$3 luncheon. Reservations should be made with Dr. Audra Whitford, business building. Robert Highsmith, acting director of the Center for Economic Education, is workshop coordinator.

.....
Michael To Judge One-Acts--Dr. R. Keith Michael, theatre, will be critique judge for the Minnesota High School One-Act Play Festival Saturday (Feb. 13) at Kennedy High School in Bloomington. Sponsored by the Minnesota High School League, the festival will feature finalists from eight regional one-act play competitions.

.....
Phi Delta Kappa Meeting Monday--Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, will discuss his work at the Monticello nuclear generating plant Monday (Feb. 15) at the regular meeting of the campus chapter of Phi Delta Kappa. Hopwood has been conducting an environmental study at the Monticello site for the past 3½ years.

.....
Student Recital Monday--Students of Irene Drennan, Jerry Luedders, Kenton Frohrip and Dr. James Johnson will perform during instrumental recitals Monday (Feb. 15) at 7 p.m. and 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

.....
Slater Sets New Service Policies--Several new policies by ARA Services have been announced by James Murphy, director of dining services, regarding purchases of refreshments for meetings, teas, etc. These include: no delivery will be made outside of Atwood Center for less than \$5, although pick-up service is available for less; any order under \$5 requires cash on delivery; no credit will be granted a person or organization owing on an invoice more than 30 days old; and amounts on invoices more than 30 days old will have a service charge of 1½ per cent.

.....
Printing Services Process Explained--Jack Gruhl, printing services, has invited faculty and staff to have coffee and see the new duplicating method at printing services Tuesday (Feb. 16) between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. in Headley Hall 113.

.....
New York Pro Musica Here Tuesday--New York Pro Musica, a vocal-instrumental group that performs Medieval and Renaissance masterpieces, will appear at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 16) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are available at no charge between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. weekdays in the Stewart Hall ticket booth.

.....
Hospitalization Policy Explained--State employees over 65 must enroll in the hospital portion of federal Medicare before the state will assume the balance of Blue Cross hospitalization coverage, according to Maurie Smith, business office. This benefit is available at no cost. According to Blue Cross, "When a claim is submitted, benefits are paid by Medicare to the extent of the Medicare contract. The deductible amount is payable by Blue Cross under the employees' State of Minnesota contract. In effect, therefore, the State employee should come out with a completely paid bill unless he has a private roomIn the event a State employee does not file for Part A, the State contract will not pick up the balance. You can see the importance of advising all State employees to sign up for Medicare."



February 17, 1971

President's Receptions Scheduled--President Wick has scheduled receptions for 2-4 p.m. Wednesday through Friday (Feb. 17-19) for the college's faculty, civil service staff and student organization members. The get-togethers are to acknowledge the roles each of these groups plays in the college's operation. One-third of each group has been invited to the receptions Wednesday and Thursday in the Civic-Penney Room and Friday in Atwood's Herbert Room.

Piano Recital Wednesday Night--Celeste O'Brien, instructor in piano at Macalester College, will present a guest recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 17) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. She is a member of the Schubert Club and Thursday Musical groups, was a harpsichordist with the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra and also teaches at the Summit School of the St. Paul Academy.

Roy Exhibit Now At Bemidji--Dr. James Roy, art, is having a one-man exhibit of his jewelry and silversmithing through Feb. 19 at the Bemidji State College gallery.

Postcard Sales For Scholarships--St. Cloud athletes are selling 6" x 9" postcards bearing caricatures of the seven Northern Intercollegiate Conference teams. The postcards sell for 25 cents apiece or five for one dollar, with proceeds going to the grant-in-aid scholarship fund for athletes. Cards also are available in the main office of Halenbeck Hall. Joy Peterson, wife of sports information director Bob Peterson, did the art work for the postcard.

Phi Delta Kappa Holds Initiation--Eleven St. Cloud faculty members are among 15 initiates into the college chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, professional fraternity for men in education. Faculty initiates are Derwyn Anderson and Arthur Redding, psychology; James Lewis and Charles McKain, special education; John Kelly, health, physical education and recreation; Elmer Porter, chemistry; and Lawrence Busse, Harlan Jensen, Richard Straube, Carl Trooien and Gerald Westby, all in learning resources.

Ugliness For A Cause--Representatives of various campus organizations and residence halls will be covering the campus in grotesque dress and make up and soliciting pennies for a cause Wednesday (Feb. 17). The reason is an Uglist Man on Campus contest, sponsored by Alpha Phi Omega, service fraternity. Each penny counts as a vote, with proceeds going to Project SHARE, a campus organization consisting of college students who work with elementary and junior high youths in the area.

Faculty Association Meeting Thursday--Possible group action on the fourth version of the fourth draft of the proposed State College Board Rules and Regulations is the main item of business on the agenda of the Faculty Association for its 10 a.m. meeting Thursday (Feb. 18) in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Visitors Need Parking Permits--Auxiliary Services again reminds faculty who expect off-campus visitors to obtain parking permits from Room 1, Whitney House, or to ask the guests to write in advance for permits. Cars without permits are tagged, even if parked in visitor lots.

Noh Theatre Tickets Available--Tickets are available between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. daily to faculty members for next Tuesday's (Feb. 23) performance of the Japanese Noh theatre. The 7:30 p.m. performance in the Benedicta Arts Center at the College of St. Benedict is co-sponsored by the three area colleges.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 19, 1971

State College Openings Listed--A notebook listing available faculty and administrative openings at each of the six Minnesota state colleges is available to faculty members in the Center for Career Planning and Placement in Stewart Hall. Copies are not available for use outside of the office, however.

Economics Institute Saturday--An address by Dr. Paul Samuelson at 10:30 a.m. Saturday (Feb. 20) in Stewart Hall Auditorium will open the college's annual Economic Education Winter Institute. More information is available from Robert Highsmith, Center for Economic Education (3226).

Art Show Opens Sunday--Macrame, the technique of tying knots in string to create lacy-patterned decorative and useful articles, is the focus of an art show running from Feb. 21 through March 21 in Atwood Center.

Dance Theatre Performance Set--The 15-member Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre will use dance, accented with instrumental music and song, to describe the legacy of the American Negro in a performance set for 8 p.m. Sunday (Feb. 21) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are available weekdays between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. at the Stewart Hall ticket booth. There is no charge.

Reading Specialist To Speak Monday--Norman Milchus will speak on "Predicting Reading Success" at 8 p.m. Monday (Feb. 22) in Brown Hall Auditorium. Milchus is director of Person-o-Metrics, a Michigan publishing company concerned with educational tests and educational evaluation auditing. His speech is based on a federally-supported program conducted with Dr. Rachel Brake, former St. Cloud State professor. The program is a diagnostic, individually prescribed readiness curriculum for kindergarten and first graders. For information on meetings Milchus will have Tuesday (Feb. 23) with faculty members, contact Dr. George Farrah (2150).

Glass Exhibition To Open--Some of the top artists in the world will be represented in an Invitational Glass Exhibition opening Monday (Feb. 22) at the Headley Hall gallery. Harvey Littleton, University of Wisconsin professor who has taught most of the current glass artists, will open the exhibition with a talk at 7 p.m. Monday in the gallery. The show continues weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. through Mar. 19.

Kottke Concert Is Monday--Guitarist Leo Kottke, fresh from a sellout performance at the Tyrone Guthrie Theatre in Minneapolis, will open the Fine Arts Festival Monday (Feb. 22) with an 8 p.m. concert at the Newman Center. Kottke, a former St. Cloud student, plays the 12-string guitar and has toured in the U.S. and England.

Rules and Regs Hearings Set--Local hearings on the fourth version of the fourth draft of the State College Board Rules and Regulations are scheduled for next week (Feb. 23-24). The hearings will be in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center from 9 a.m. to noon on Tuesday and from 1-4 p.m. on Wednesday.

Luedders Recital Tuesday--Classical saxophonist Jerry Luedders, music, will present a recital Tuesday (Feb. 23) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

United Fund Deductions Clarified--Walt Larson, assistant to the president for special projects, asks all faculty members who had more United Fund deductions taken from their checks during 1970 than they intended to contact him. Added withholding may have resulted because of summer session checks. Refunds may be arranged for by telling Larson your name, social security number, the amount per check withheld and the number of checks with deductions that were not pledged.



February 22, 1971

Theatre Tickets Go On Sale--Tickets go on sale at 10 a.m. Monday (Feb. 22) for the March 3-6 and 8-9 performances of "Volpone," the winter Stage I theatre production. Faculty members may pick up free tickets with their activity cards at the Performing Arts Center ticket office weekdays between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m.

Poem Readings Tuesday Night--Poet William Stafford will present a reading of some of his works at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 23) in Headley Hall Auditorium. Stafford is currently poetry consultant at the Library of Congress.

Ryan Co-Author Of Textbook--"Advancing Technology: Its Impact on Society" is the title of a book that has been co-authored by Robert Ryan, technology. He and Donald Lauda, former St. Cloud professor now at Indiana State University, wrote the college reader for use in general education classes in industrial education and technology. The book is to be released in July by William C. Brown Publishers.

Lewis Article To Be Published--An article by Standley Lewis, biology, is soon to appear in an issue of Annals of the Entomological Society of America. The article presents a taxonomic description of a new species of fossil Diptera from the Ruby River Basin of southwestern Montana. This is the first known discovery of a fossil diopsid from North America, Lewis said.

Professional Meetings Attract Faculty--

Kenton Frohrip, music, will present a research report on "Analysis of Oral Adjustment Involved in Trombone Performance" at a Minnesota Music Educators mid-winter clinic Feb. 20-22 in St. Paul. He also will preside over two clinic sessions concerning trombone pedagogy and brass chamber music performance.

Lynn Cupkie and Dave Munger, both in student affairs, attended a Housing Management Institute Feb. 17-18 in Tampa, Fla. The training conference covered such topics as management techniques and personnel administration.

Paul Gilbert, academic affairs, and Wayne Tosh, English, took a group of honor students to a Feb. 13 performance of Hamlet at the University of Minnesota.

Ted Hansen and Wayne Tosh, both in English, attended a session on the correlation between social dialects and job success Feb. 11 at the University of Minnesota. Dr. Roger Shuy of Georgetown University delivered the main address.

Luther Brown, Carl Savage, and Charles Campbell, all in learning resources and library and audiovisual education, attended a West Central Audiovisual Education meeting Jan. 28 at Alexandria.

George Erickson, Luther Brown, Dave Rydberg and Lawrence Smelser, all in learning resources and library and audiovisual education, attended a West Suburban Audiovisual Association meeting Jan. 20 at Golden Valley.

Howard Russell, English, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Association of English Department Chairmen Jan. 30 at the College of St. Thomas.

Dwight Burlingame, learning resources, attended a mid-winter conference of the American Library Association Jan. 17-18 in Los Angeles. He is on the audiovisual committee and was appointed to the Common Concerns Committee of the ALA.

Allan Foreman, learning resources, participated in a workshop Jan. 10-16 in Boston on the role of computers in the remote random access system. Foreman was invited to participate by the Ampex Corporation.

John Rylander and Wayne Tosh, both in English, attended a conference on "Words and Ways: Language and Cultural Diversity" Jan. 21-23 at St. John's University.

Tony Schulzetenberg, Lawrence Smelser and Allan Foreman, all in learning resources and library and audiovisual education, attended a workshop on dial access Jan. 22 at DeKalb, Ill.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

February 24, 1971

Electronic Music Programs Today--Informal demonstrations and an evening recital are scheduled Wednesday (Feb. 24) by the Center For New Music and Electronic Music Studio. Sessions in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall include a 10 a.m. session entitled "20th Century Music and the Electronic Medium," a 1 p.m. discussion-demonstration of new music and notational procedures and an 8 p.m. recital. The Center, located at the University of Iowa, plays recent works.

AAUP Meeting Thursday--The college chapter of the American Association of University Professors will meet at 8:30 a.m. Thursday (Feb. 25) in the Jerde Room of Atwood.

Albee On Campus Feb. 24-26--Playwright Edward Albee will discuss contemporary theatre in a public address Wednesday at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium and during informal seminars Thursday and Friday (Feb. 25-26) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. The informal sessions, with question-and-answer periods, are open to the college community. They are set for Thursday from 10-11:30 a.m. and from 2-3:30 p.m. and Friday from 10-11:30 a.m. and from 1-2:30 p.m.

Grether Appointment Announced--David Grether, biology, has been appointed to the board of directors of the Minnesota Human Genetics League. The league sponsors educational programs about human genetics and population problems, supports research on mental retardation and provides a speakers bureau of qualified people.

McGrath To Read Poetry--Thomas McGrath, whose anti-war poetry on the Korean conflict has made him popular on campuses across the country, will present a reading of his poems Thursday (Feb. 25) at 8 p.m. in Headley Hall Auditorium.

Matthias On Driver Ed. Board--Howard Matthias, director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center, has been elected chairman of an advisory board of the State Department of Education's Driver Education Division.

Film Presentation Scheduled--"Contemporary Non-Narrative Cinema" is a three-part presentation by film-maker Jonas Mekas scheduled for Friday and Saturday (Feb. 26-27) in Brown Hall Auditorium. Mekas, who has been called "the patron saint of the New American Cinema," will show his latest film, "Diaries, Notes and Sketches" at 7 p.m. Friday. Works by other avant-garde film-makers will be shown at 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. Saturday. There is no charge for the showings.

Concert Choir To Perform--Vocal music dating back to the 16th century will be part of a performance by the college's Concert Choir at 8 p.m. Friday (Feb. 26) at the First United Methodist Church. The 47-member choir, under the direction of James Flom, has been touring the state regularly since early January and will be performing in Europe next summer.

Basketball Season Ends Saturday--St. Cloud's basketball team ends its season against Southwest State College at 7:30 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 27) at Halenbeck Hall.

Brass Quintet Performs--A student brass quintet, under the direction of James Kowalsky, music, presented a concert at the afternoon session of a Minnesota Music Educators Association meeting Feb. 22 in St. Paul.

Kennedy Attends Workshop--Keith Kennedy, chemistry, attended a workshop Feb. 18 in Bloomington on the Intermediate Science Curriculum Study, a junior high school level program developed at Florida State University.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 1, 1971

Gertrude Stein Program Set--A one-woman show entitled "Gertrude Stein's Gertrude Stein" is scheduled for 8 p.m. Monday (Mar. 1) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Chicago actress and painter Nancy Cole will present the show as part of the college's Fine Arts Festival. Most of the material comes from letters written by Miss Stein.

Faculty Senate Meeting Tuesday--Next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate is Tuesday (Mar. 2) at 2 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Poetry Readings Tuesday Night--Poet Diane Wakoski will present a reading of some of her works Tuesday (Mar. 2) at 8 p.m. in Headley Hall Auditorium. Her poems may be found in ten books, including her latest collections, "Inside the Blood Factory" and "The Magellanic Clouds."

Two Student Recitals This Week--Tenor Michael Janey and clarinetist Nancy Alm are featured in a joint recital Tuesday (Mar. 2) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Janey is a student of Thomas Abbott; Miss Alm is a student of Jerry Luedders. Eugene Rivard, a student of James Kowalsky, will perform contemporary and baroque works during a trumpet recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Mar. 4) in the recital hall.

Sundby Named To Training Staff--Lawrence Sundby, accounting, will be an instructor at a staff training program of the Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants June 6-12 at Izaty Lodge near Onamia.

Sitarist To Perform Here--One of India's most renowned sitarists, Mahmud Mirza, will perform at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Mar. 3) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Much of the classical Indian music he plays is improvisatory.

"Volpone" Opens Wednesday--Elizabethan theatre returns to St. Cloud Wednesday (Mar. 3) with the opening of "Volpone," by Ben Jonson. D.J. Cermele is director of the satire, set for 8 p.m. performances Mar. 3-6 and 8-9 on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. Tickets are available from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays at the arts center ticket office.

Hopwood To Speak At Little Falls--Dr. Alfred Hopwood, biology, will discuss "As Man Understands His Environment" Sunday (Mar. 7) at 8 p.m. in St. Clare's Resource Center at Little Falls. The resource center, established by the Fransiscan Sisters, makes library facilities available to people in the Little Falls area.

Reader's Theatre Program Thursday--"We've All Come To Look For America," a collection of prose and poetry readings, will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (Mar. 4) in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. Speech students prepare an oral interpretation program each quarter. This production is directed by Fern Johnson and Marion Michael.

President's Coffee Hours--Due to scheduling conflicts, student and faculty coffee hours with President Wick have been canceled during March. They will resume in April.

Publicity Policy Formed--Faculty are urged to continue to notify Information Services about articles they have written. However, such information generally will not be printed in the Faculty News until after the material is published.

Poet Edward Field To Visit--New York poet Edward Field, currently residing in Greenwich Village, will present poetry readings Thursday (Mar. 4) at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. He wrote the Academy Award-winning narration for the documentary film, "To Be Alive," which played at the New York World's Fair.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 4, 1971

Distinguished Alumni Nominees Sought--A Committee is seeking names of St. Cloud alumni who have distinguished themselves in their professions and are suitable nominees for the college's Distinguished Alumni Award presented at Homecoming. Faculty members with nominations may contact Walt Larson in Whitney House 101.

Hypnotist To Present Program--"Phenomena of the Mind" is the title of an 8:30 p.m. program set for Thursday (Mar. 4) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. John Kolisch, a professional hypnotist and specialist in ESP, will demonstrate hypnosis, mass-hypnosis, post-hypnotic suggestion, ESP and mind-reading. His presentation, sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors, is free and open to the public.

Dickens Show Friday Night--Actor Emlyn Williams will present a one-man show as Charles Dickens Friday (Mar. 5) at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Made up to look like Dickens, Williams will present his program at an exact copy of the desk Dickens used. Tickets are free and available weekdays between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. at the Stewart Hall ticket office.

Saturday Meeting With Mitau Set--President Robert Wick and alumni director Michael Keable will head a delegation of Alumni Association board members, parents and friends of the college at a luncheon meeting with State College Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau Saturday (Mar. 6) at the St. Paul Arts and Science Center. The session will provide information about alumni and parent activities and the future of the state colleges. Keable said that area alumni interested in the meeting and needing transportation should contact him.

Chamber Music Clinic Saturday--The Walden String Quartet and the Chamber Brass Players of the Minnesota Orchestra will conduct instruction sessions and present a concert Saturday (Mar. 6) at the college's First Annual Chamber Music Clinic. They will perform at 7 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The Faculty Brass Quintet will perform at 10 a.m. in the recital hall. This group consists of James Kowalsky and Thomas Rodberg, trumpets; Shirley Schrader, French horn, and Roger Barrett and Kenton Frohrip, trombones. James Johnson is clinic coordinator. All are music faculty.

Science Fair Scheduled--High school students from 17 area schools will compete during a Science Fair and Research Paper Program Saturday (Mar. 6) in Brown Hall. Exhibits will be judged in the morning and will be open to the public from noon to 3 p.m., according to William Nickles, chemistry, fair coordinator.

Luedders Presents Guest Recital--Jerry Luedders, music, presented a classical saxophone recital Feb. 26 at Ohio State University. The program was part of the university's School of Music Guest Recital Series.

Opera Star To Sing Here--Sondra Harnes, a leading soprano with the St. Paul Opera Company, will present a guest recital Sunday (Mar. 7) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. She will be accompanied by pianist Ramon Salvatore, music. Miss Harnes was regional winner in Metropolitan Opera National Council Auditions in 1969 in St. Louis.

Two Student Recitals Monday--Twenty-two music students will perform during two student recitals Monday (Mar. 8) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The 7 p.m. and 8 p.m. recitals will feature students of Irene Drenman, David Ketchum, James Kowalsky, Thomas Abbott, James Johnson, Don Whitsitt, Ann Miller and Jerry Luedders, all of the music department.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 9, 1971

Candidate Evaluation Continues--All members of the campus community have an opportunity this week to complete evaluation forms on the six presidential candidates that have visited the campus. Forms are available through Friday (Mar. 12) in Whitney House 102.

* * * * *

Hughes Is Commencement Speaker--Fred Hughes, St. Cloud attorney and a University of Minnesota regent, will speak at winter quarter commencement Friday, March 19, at 11 a.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Some 39 master's degrees, 260 bachelor's degrees and six associate in arts degrees will be conferred. Music will be provided by organist Irene Drennan and tenor David Ketchum of the music department. Commencement marshals will be Hugh Barker, biology, and Audra Whitford, business education and office administration.

* * * * *

Four Music Groups To Perform--The All-College Choir, the Ensemble Class, the Girls' Choir and the Orchestra will perform during a 7:30 p.m. concert Tuesday (Mar. 9) at the St. Cloud Newman Center. Tenor Tom Abbott, music, is soloist during part of the program. Don Whitsitt will conduct the groups.

* * * * *

Riseling Has One-Man Art Shows--Robert Riseling, art, will have a one-man show of paintings through March 20 at Lakewood State Junior College, White Bear Lake. During April a one-man show of paintings and drawings is set for Hamline University. In May, he will have a show at the Maka Gallery, Rock Island, Ill.

* * * * *

Hendrickson Clarinet Recital Set--Susan Hendrickson will perform contemporary works by French composers during a clarinet recital Wednesday (Mar. 10) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. She is a student of Jerry Luedders.

* * * * *

Special Faculty Senate Meeting Thursday--A special meeting of the Faculty Senate has been petitioned and set for Thursday (Mar. 11) at 9 a.m. in room 119 of the business building. Purpose of the meeting is consideration of a proposal regarding community government at St. Cloud. The Senate has voted to support the concept.

* * * * *

Business Seminar To Feature Burnes--Bruce Burnes, management-finance, will discuss "Recent Trends in Labor Relations" at the next session of the School of Business Faculty Seminar. It is set for 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (Mar. 10) in business building 321.

* * * * *

Afro-American Scholar To Speak--Milt Williams, professor of Afro-American studies at the University of Minnesota, will speak on "The Temporary Black Thought" at 8:30 p.m. Thursday (Mar. 11) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. A reception in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center will follow the speech.

* * * * *

Waugh Composition To Be Performed--"Alleluia," a composition by Harvey Waugh, will be performed March 25 by the 150-voice Philharmonic Chorus at Pueblo, Colo., under the direction of Gerhard Track. The composition also is scheduled for performance in April at the Air Force Academy near Colorado Springs. Waugh retired last year after 37 years on the St. Cloud faculty, where he served as music department chairman and Concert Choir director.

* * * * *

Steele Coordinates Conference Program--Brenton Steele, coordinator of student activities, is program co-chairman for an Association of College Unions-International conference March 21-24 at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

March 12, 1971

Board To Act On Presidential Candidates--An executive session of the Minnesota State College Board is set for Monday (March 15) in St. Paul to receive and discuss the Presidential Search Committee's report. The board plans to act on the report at an 8 p.m. public meeting Monday in the St. Paul Arts and Science Center.

Faculty Association Meeting Set--A special meeting of the Faculty Association is set for 3 p.m. Friday (March 12) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Subject of the meeting is the proposed revision of the State College Board Rules and Regulations. The college is hosting two AAUP and two IFO representatives from each of the state colleges Saturday (March 13). The group will examine the fourth version of the fourth draft of the rules and regulations. The formal statewide hearing on the proposed revision will be in St. Cloud April 2.

Beloit Musicians To Perform Here--The Concert Choir and Chamber Singers from Beloit College will present a concert Saturday (March 13) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Walton Chairs Religious Commission--Howard Walton, industrial education, has been elected chairman of the Lutheran Campus Ministry of Minnesota Commission. The commission coordinates all Lutheran campus ministries in the state. He is chairman of the college's Lutheran Campus Ministry Directing Committee.

Phi Delta Kappa Meeting Monday--Dr. Nahum Schulman, a rabbi who holds the Jay Phillips Chair of Jewish Studies at St. John's University, will discuss "Israel Today--Shalom" at the 6 p.m. dinner meeting of the local Phi Delta Kappa chapter Monday (March 15) at David's Supper Club.

Wind Ensemble To Tour--A wind ensemble directed by Kenton Frohrip, music, will perform six concerts during a tour March 23-26 of three midwestern states. Concerts are set for Paynesville, Montevideo and Marietta, Minn.; Watertown and Rapid City, S. Dak.; and suburban Denver, Colo. Following the tour, the performers will present a concert April 6 in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Business-Clergy Day March 24--St. Cloud area clergymen will be guests of the area Chamber of Commerce at an annual Business-Clergy Day March 24 in Atwood Center.

Technology Program Gains Equipment--The college's computer technology program has gotten a boost from IBM through \$100,000 in equipment. The eight-piece 1401 computer system will be operational spring quarter. The equipment will be used in existing courses, according to department chairman Robert Ryan.

Parking Problems Noted Again--Sergeant Willard Kuehn, campus security, has reported an increasingly large number of complaints about stolen parking stickers and cautions faculty to be sure to lock their cars. Faculty also should be sure to get parking permits from Auxiliary Services in Whitney House for guests visiting the campus, Kuehn said.

Faculty Recognition Dinner Date Set--The college's annual Faculty Recognition Dinner is scheduled for Sunday, May 2, according to chairman Robert Hall, business. The buffet dinner is set for 3 p.m. in Garvey Commons. Dates when tickets will go on sale will be announced later.



March 31, 1971

Dean Mattil Resigns Post--Edward Mattil has resigned as dean of the School of Fine Arts, effective July 1. He will become chairman of the art department at North Texas State University, Denton, Tex. Mattil came to St. Cloud last July as the first dean of the School of Fine Arts.

.....
Acrea Receives Fellowship--Kenneth Acrea, history, will study Afro-American history next year through a fellowship awarded by the National Endowment for the Humanities. During the 1971-72 school year he will study with Dr. St. Clair Drake, director of Stanford University's Afro-American Studies Program. "An Awareness of Self in a Hostile Society: Images and Reflections in Afro-American Studies" will be the subject of Acrea's work.

.....
Two New Art Exhibits Open--Drawings by George Sugarman and photos and texts explaining the lithography process are the subjects of art exhibits opening Wednesday (March 31) at the college. Sugarman, best known as a sculptor, will have his works on display in the Headley Hall Art Gallery weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. through April 21. "How a Lithograph is Made" is the title of the exhibit in Atwood College Center through April 18.

.....
Rules And Regs Hearing Friday--An open hearing on the fourth version of the fourth draft of the Revised Rules and Regulations is set for 1 p.m. Friday (April 2) in Room 116 of the State Administration Building in St. Paul. Presentations are to be made to the committee in writing. The committee expects to complete its final report on April 3 and forward it to the State College Board immediately.

.....
Coulter Judges Films On Environment--John Coulter, biology, was on a jury that judged 22 films on the environment recently. The judging was for the Council on International Nontheatrical Events, which is selecting films for entry into foreign film festivals. Six others were on the jury with Coulter.

.....
Driver Safety Conference Set--Some 300 driver education supervisors and instructors from throughout the state will be at St. Cloud Friday and Saturday (April 2-3) for a Minnesota Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association Conference. Howard Matthias, director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center and an industrial education professor, is conference coordinator.

.....
Hott Accepts Summer Position--Leland Hott, social science, will serve as assistant director of a National Science Foundation institute in sociology for high school social studies teachers this summer at the University of Iowa.

.....
Voight Writes Weekly Column--Father Robert Voight, part-time in English, has been writing a regular weekly column in the St. Cloud Visitor for the past year. Before Christmas an article of his entitled "Mary Today" was printed in the national Sunday Visitor.

.....
Guest Recital Here Sunday--Daniel Deffayet, professor of saxophone at the Conservatoire National superieur de Musique in Paris, France, will present a guest recital at 3 p.m. and conduct a master class from 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sunday (April 4) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Ann Schaffert Miller, music, will provide piano accompaniment.

.....
Wrong Faculty Dinner Time Printed--The last issue of the Faculty News incorrectly gave 3 p.m. as the time of the Faculty Recognition Dinner May 2. The dinner will be at 7 p.m. in Garvey Commons.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 5, 1971

Search To Continue For Vice President--At the request of college president-elect Dr. Charles Graham, Marvin Holmgren will remain as vice-president for academic affairs through the 1971-72 school year. The committee seeking a successor will begin its work next fall. Its members are William Kemp, industrial education; Paul Ingwell, institutional research; Robert Benson, marketing-general business; Elizabeth Van Pelt, English; Gordon Mortrude, elementary education; Shirley Schrader, music; undergraduate student Steve Hobbs and a graduate student yet to be named.

.
Faculty Senate To Meet--Next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate will be Tuesday (April 6) at 2 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

.
Three Music Programs Scheduled--Organist Elna Johnson will perform works by Bach and Mendelssohn during a senior recital Monday (April 5) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. A 46-member wind ensemble, directed by Kenton Frohrip, will present an 8 p.m. concert Tuesday (April 6) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The college chapters of two professional music fraternities will present a concert of American music Wednesday (April 7) at 8 p.m. in the Recital Hall. There is no charge for any of the programs.

.
Art Faculty Exhibit Works--Laurie Halberg, James Roy, Eriks Rudans and Merle Sykora, all in art, had ceramics, jewelry, glass and textiles, respectively, included in the Arrowhead Crafts Show March 21-28 in Duluth. Roy received a Best in Show award for a gold pendant and Rudans earned honorable mention for a glass goblet.

.
Ecologist To Speak Tuesday--An authority on the history of fire in the plant communities of Minnesota will discuss "Maintaining the Natural Ecosystems of the Boundary Waters' Canoe Area Wilderness" at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday (April 6) in Brown Hall Auditorium. Sigma Xi, a national honorary society for the encouragement of original scientific research, will sponsor the speech by Miron Heinselman, principal plant ecologist for the North Central Forest Experimental Station.

.
Redinbaugh Address Scheduled--Larry Redinbaugh, marketing-general business, is the next guest at the School of Business Faculty Seminar Series. He will discuss "The Marketing of Mutual Funds and Variable Annuities by Life Insurance Companies" at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 7) in Room 321 of the Business Building.

.
Matthias Article Published--"The Role of the College in Expanding and Improving Traffic Safety Education" is the title of an article by Howard Matthias in the spring issue of the Journal of Traffic Safety Education. Matthias is in industrial education and is director of the Central Minnesota Traffic Safety Center.

.
Jones To Discuss Instruction--Jack Jones, principal of the Gray Campus School, will discuss the concepts, techniques, results and plans of the individual education program at the school Wednesday (April 7) at 2 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

.
Mondale To Address Spring Graduates--U.S. Senator Walter F. Mondale will be the spring quarter commencement speaker at St. Cloud. Mondale's appearance at the June 11 exercises in Halenbeck Hall will be his second. He spoke to spring graduates here in 1966.

.
Rock Attends Credit Union Meeting--John Rock, assistant housing director, represented the college at the annual meeting of the 21,500-member State Capitol Credit Union March 24 in St. Paul. Officers were elected and a progress report given.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 7, 1971

Professional Meetings Attract 32 Faculty Members--

Max Partch, biology, discussed environmental quality in Central Minnesota on a panel during an Intergovernmental Cooperation and Coordination workshop April 2 at St. John's University.

Wayne Tosh and Ted Hansen, both in English, attended a lecture on "Universal Transformations" by linguistics professor Emmon Bach March 31 in Minneapolis.

Dale Patton, Lynn Cupkie and David Munger attended a conference of the National Association of Student Personnel Administrators March 28-31 in St. Louis.

Harry Goehring, biology, visited Northwestern College, Orange City, Ia., on behalf of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education March 29-30. Reason for the visit was a reappraisal for accreditation purposes.

David Reitzel, marketing-general business, presented a paper entitled "A Case for an Undergraduate Department of Law" March 26 at a meeting of the Southern Region of the American Business Law Association in Dallas, Tex.

Luther Brown, Lawrence Smelser, Carl Savage, Ray Ramquist, Charles Campbell, Harlan Jensen, Dick Busse, Rich Straube, Carl Trooien and Lynn Cherrier attended a convention of the Association of Educational Communication and Technology March 19-26 in Philadelphia. All are in learning resources and library and audiovisual education.

William Nunn, social science, attended a Midwest meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies March 21-23 in Des Moines, Ia.

Eleanor Patton, counseling and related services, attended an Association for Children with Learning Disabilities conference March 18-20 in Chicago.

David Sprague, director of counseling and related services, was on a panel at a late-winter guidance conference March 19 at Moorhead.

Ray Rowland and Tom Eveslage, both in Information Services, attended a Great Lakes District Conference of the American College Public Relations Association March 14-16 in Chicago. Rowland is district membership chairman.

Mary Craik, psychology, and Connie Sweeney, Gray Campus School, attended a Music Educators national convention March 11-14 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Joan Jacobson, speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a luncheon honoring Dr. Lowe of Heidelberg, world renowned expert on auditory training, March 10 in Minneapolis.

Raymond Larson, Phil Bergstrom, Gerald Nestel and Howard Walton, all in the School of Industry, attended the Governor's Conference on Vocational Education March 4-5 in St. Paul.

Martin Kammermeier, speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a meeting of regional directors of speech and hearing training programs Feb. 26 in Evanston, Ill.

Joan Jacobson, Robert Duffy and Eleanor Patton, all in speech science, pathology and audiology, attended a workshop for school specialists Feb. 26-27 in Minneapolis.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 12, 1971

Accreditation Team Here--A five-member accreditation team representing the North Central Association has completed a three-day visit to consider preliminary accreditation of two new graduate degree programs--specialist in information media and master of arts in mathematics. Team members were George Starcher, University of North Dakota president; John Hanson, University of Illinois botony department chairman; Charles Hicks, director of teacher education, Purdue University; Richard Matre, vice president and dean of faculties, Loyola University; and James Tintera, director of the Center for Instructional Technology, Wayne State University.

Career Day For Women Scheduled--Job opportunities for women will be the focus of a career planning day Tuesday (April 13) from 1-4 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. "It's a Woman's World, Too" will feature a series of panels and informal discussion with 22 women from various fields. The program has been set up by Ethel Schultz, Center for Career Planning and Placement.

Hagen Co-Authors New Book-- The Process of Curriculum Change is a new book co-authored by Owen Hagen, elementary education, and Dorothy Skeel of Indiana University. The book is a fictionalized account of the process of curriculum change in a typical community. The publisher is Goodyear Publishing Company, Inc., Pacific Pallisades, Cal.

Task Force To Meet Here--The 16-member Task Force to Study Programs Leading to Certification for Teachers of Industrial Arts will meet Tuesday (April 13) in Atwood Center. Raymond Larson, dean of the School of Industry, is on the task force.

Montgomery on Crime Panel--Terry Montgomery, vice-president for institutional relations, has been appointed to the 21-member Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control by Gov. Wendell Anderson. The commission, established in 1968, works for improvements in the state's criminal justice system.

Three Music Programs This Week--Clarinet, trombone, vocal and orchestra music will be featured this week in three programs in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Jeanne Dalen will present a clarinet recital Tuesday (April 13) at 8 p.m. Works by Mozart and Torelli will be part of a concert by the College Orchestra at 8 p.m. Wednesday (April 14). James Johnson will direct the orchestra. Romon Salvatore, pianist, will assist on the final concert work, Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 17 in G Major." Lynn Maiers Hitch, a mezzo-soprano, and trombonist John Froelich will perform in a joint recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (April 15). The three recital performers are students of Jerry Luedders, Don Whitsitt and Kenton Frohrip.

Riseling Wins Art Prize--Robert Riseling, art, has received a \$200 first prize in the 8th annual Waterloo Art Exhibition, Waterloo, Ia. His painting, entitled "Entrance: Alley Limestone, Agricultural Lime, Crushed Aggregate," was one of 1,000 entries from seven midwestern states.

Chamber Orchestra At St. Ben's--The St. Paul Chamber Orchestra will present a concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday (April 13) in the Benedicta Arts Center auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. Tickets are reserved and available at the Benedicta Arts Center ticket office.

Garrity To Attend Institute--Michael Garrity, physics, will attend a National Science Foundation summer institute on the teaching of undergraduate physics and quantum mechanics June 14-Aug. 6 at the University of Wyoming.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 14, 1971

Mitau To Report On Legislation--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau will report on current state legislation affecting the Minnesota State College System at 10 a.m. Thursday (April 15) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The session, open to faculty, staff and students, is similar to ones set for the other five state colleges this week.

Atwood Director Candidates To Be Here--Candidates for director of Atwood Memorial College Center, a job vacated by Roger Wehrle April 2, will be available to meet with faculty members. Informal coffee hours with the first three candidates are set for Friday (April 16) in Atwood 146, Monday (April 19) in the Civic Room and Wednesday (April 21) in the Herbert Room. All sessions in Atwood Center are from 10-11 a.m.

MEA Honors Menninga--Fred Menninga, secondary education, was honored with a cake and a testimonial by the Student MEA president during the April 1-3 session of the MEA Delegate Assembly in Minneapolis. Menninga, who has advised the St. Cloud MEA chapter for 20 years and built it to the largest student chapter in the state, was honored on his 66th birthday.

Coulter Articles Published--Articles by John Coulter, biology, appear in the latest issues of two professional journals. An article on culturing the fruit fly using inexpensive media appears in The Biology Teacher. An article on the use of dry breakfast cereal for problem solving in teaching is printed in the recent issue of Science and Children.

Spring Counseling Conference Set--Psychiatric treatment of adolescent problems is the theme of a Spring Counseling Conference sponsored by the college and the Central Minnesota Counselors Association. David Lesar, psychology, is coordinator of the conference, which begins at 9 a.m. Friday (April 16) in the Downtown Cafeteria and Banquet Center.

White To Attend Institute--James White, philosophy, has been selected to participate in the 1971 Carnegie Summer Institute in Philosophy at the University of Notre Dame. The institute is from June 21-July 30.

Cox Elected To Post--LaVerne Cox, management-finance, has been elected president of the Twin Cities chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management for 1971-72. Cox is presently vice-president of programs for the chapter.

Hopkins Prepares Test Items--Harold Hopkins, biology, has submitted a set of test items to the Educational Testing Service for the revised edition of the National Teacher Examination. Carolyn Matter, biology, provided editorial assistance. In recent years, Hopkins has prepared questions for the College Entrance Examination, the Undergraduate Biology Examination and earlier editions of the National Teacher Examination.

Zelenko Receives NSF Grant--Julian Zelenko, technology, has been awarded a National Science Foundation grant for an 8-week summer institute sponsored by the electrical engineering department at the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Ill.

Maier Featured In Magazine--Lucille Maier, counseling and related services, is featured in the February issue of Minnesota Reading Quarterly. The article was one of a series of sketches on "individuals who have contributed to and served reading and the reading council in Minnesota," the periodical states.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 19, 1971

Earth Week Activities Set--Ralph Nader's speech at 4 p.m. Tuesday (April 20) in Halenbeck Hall will accent a full week of activities focusing on the environment. Panel discussions, movies, information booths and wilderness workshops also are planned. Marion Edey of the League of Conservation Voters will discuss environmental issues at 8 p.m. Monday (April 19) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Wednesday at 8 p.m. Ernest Dickerman of the National Wilderness Society will talk in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Friday evening booths, displays and a program are planned for downtown St. Cloud near 5th Ave. on St. Germain. A symposium on "Power Production and the Environment" is set for noon Thursday in Atwood's Civic-Penney Room. Movies will be shown Monday morning and Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons in Atwood. Tuesday through Thursday booths will be set up in the first floor lounge of Stewart Hall.

Korte At Phi Delta Kappa Meeting--Gerald Korte, art, will discuss water color artistry Monday (April 19) at the April meeting of Phi Delta Kappa.

Faculty Senate To Meet--Next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate will be at 2 p.m. Tuesday (April 20) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Benefit For SHARE Tuesday--A benefit spaghetti dinner will be held Tuesday (April 20) from 6:30-8:30 p.m. in the Newman Center. Proceeds will go to Project SHARE, an organization that enables college students to work with elementary and junior high youths having trouble adjusting to their environment. Tickets are \$1.25, including beverage, and will be available at the door.

Service Awards Presented--Twenty-four faculty and civil service employees have been given service awards by the State of Minnesota. President Wick presented pins to the employees for 35, 30, 25 and 20 years of service. Edward Colletti, phy ed, and Milton Balgaard, college management officer, received 35-year awards. Thirty-year awards went to Clair Daggett, marketing-general business; Raymond Larson, School of Industry; and Amelia Hockert, senior clerk typist in Kiehle Library. Harry Goehring, biology; Edwin Cates, history; Lorene Marvel, music; Hugh Barker, biology; and Clara Fussy, custodial worker, got 25-year service awards.

Honored for 20 years of service were Marvin Holmgren, vice-president for academic affairs; George O. Erickson, learning resources and library and audiovisual education; Max Partch, biology; Philip Youngner, physics; Fred Menninga, secondary education; M.E. Van Nostrand, psychology; Ray Welch, stationary engineer; John Kasper, phy ed; Carl Folkerts, economics; Roger Barrett, music; Mary Scharf, psychology; Mary Petersen, psychology; Lucille Maier, counseling and related services; and Audrey Crawford, Gray Campus School.

Walker Article Published--An article by Richard Walker, psychology, appears in the recently-released Readings in Work Evaluation I from the Materials Development Center. The article is entitled "Special Problems in Vocational Evaluation of the Deaf."

'Anti-Serious' Concert Thursday--An "anti-serious" concert for a serious reason is set for 8 p.m. Thursday (April 22) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. It's the third annual April Fool's concert by the college chapter of Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia, a professional music fraternity. Tickets are 50 cents and available at the door, with proceeds going to the chapter's music scholarship program.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 21, 1971

Spring Quarter Enrollment Up--Enrollment this spring is up 5.9 per cent over one year ago, according to preliminary figures released by Dr. Paul Ingwell, director of institutional research. The 9,221 students is 547 more than one year ago and 256 students more than were enrolled winter quarter. As has been true each quarter this year, the greatest percentage increase is in graduate enrollment. The 1,521 graduate students this spring number 293 more than one year ago and represent an increase of 23.8 per cent. The figure of 8,001 undergraduates attending this spring is up 306, or four per cent, over one year ago.

.
Bosses, Take Note--This is Secretaries Week. Wednesday (April 21) is Secretaries Day. The National Secretaries Association has set aside the week to focus attention on the role of professional secretaries in business, industry, education, government and other professions. Kathy Wirta, business office, is chairman of the week's activities for the St. Cloud area's Quarry Chapter.

.
Governance Committee Selected--Members of an Ad Hoc College Governance Committee that will gather facts and make recommendations regarding community government have been selected. Members are Edward Mattil, Warren Armstrong, Lowell Gillett, Harold Lieberman, Robert Becker, William Nunn, Inez Kronenberg and students Art Birnbaum, Delores Bouie, John Falconer, Steven Hobbs and Mary Murphy. The recommendation on community government from the committee is expected by Nov. 1.

.
Bleick Receives Honor Award--Frances Bleick, physical education, was recently given an Honor Award by the Central District for Health, Physical Education and Recreation for "outstanding leadership and service." She also was named president-elect of the association during the recent convention in Omaha. The district consists of nine midwestern states.

.
Synchronized Swimming Show Set--The St. Cloud Synchronette Swim Club will present its annual water show Wednesday through Friday (April 21-23) at 8 p.m. and Sunday (April 25) at 3 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall pool. This year's theme, "Pooling Around the Nations," is a mini-tour of the world, according to adviser Ruth Nearing. Tickets for the show are 75 cents.

.
Rowland Article Published--An article by Ray Rowland, information services, appears in the April issue of Techniques, a publication of the American College Public Relations Association. The article is entitled "Sound-on-Slide Presentations for Legislators."

.
Recycling Drive Scheduled--Students for Environmental Defense will conduct a recycling drive Thursday (April 22) from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. in front of Stewart Hall. Various glass and metal containers will be collected. More information on the preparation of items for recycling is available at the SED office.

.
Business Seminar Session Wednesday--Ming-te Lu, marketing-general business, will discuss "Computerized Air Line Crew Scheduling System" at the next session of the School of Business Faculty Seminar. The 7:30 p.m. meeting will be in room 321 of the Business Building on Wednesday (April 21).

.
Forms Available In Business Office--Maurie Smith, business office, has pointed out that faculty members may pick up information sheets on a joint and survivor annuity election and retirement programs available under the new TRA law. The business office has more information.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 26, 1971

Kiehle Closed This Week--As of midnight Sunday (April 25), Kiehle Library is closed for the move to Centennial Hall. The complete move is expected to take a month, but areas of Centennial Hall will open as soon as they are ready. Reference and periodical materials, the first to move, are expected to be available in a week or so, according to Luther Brown, learning resources services.

Insurance Reps On Campus--Representatives of the Ochs Agency, which handles the college's Blue Cross-Blue Shield insurance, will be in the Jerde Room of Atwood Center between 8:30 a.m. and 4 p.m. Monday and Tuesday (April 26-27) to answer questions and discuss tax sheltered annuities.

Psychology Program Monday On Behavior--A three-part program on the behavioral approach to education is scheduled Monday (April 26) with guest psychologist Richard Malott of Western Michigan University. The multi-media program will feature bright colors, psychedelic lighting and a five-screen presentation. A 9 a.m. session is set for the Veterans Administration Hospital. At 2 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium Malott will present "Blueprint for Educational Revolution," dealing with student under-achievement, high student/faculty ratios and the irrelevant in education. A 3 p.m. presentation in the auditorium will describe an attempt to use the principles of behavior in the design and implementation of a one-year college program. All sessions are open to the public.

Number Ten Is Stolen--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security, has repeated, with a shake of his head, a request that faculty and staff members lock their cars. "Last Wednesday (April 21) the tenth parking permit of the year was stolen from an unlocked car. Most of them were taken from cars in H lot, because it's so large." Many more courtesy parking cards also have been stolen, he added.

Student Exhibition In Headley--The college's second annual student exhibition opens at 8 p.m. Monday (April 26) in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. Students will be competing in every art medium except film for \$225 in prize money. Winning entries will be in the gallery weekdays between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. through May 14.

Two Student Recitals Scheduled--Lynnea Miller, a soprano and a student of Mabeth Saure, will present a senior recital at 8 p.m. Monday (April 26) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Jeanette Kruchten, a student of Jerry Luedders, will present a clarinet recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (April 29) in the Recital Hall.

SHARE Seeks Director--Project SHARE is looking for a director for a one-year term. Details on the responsibilities involved and the organization are available from Wilbur Brewer, the present director. He's in Lawrence Hall 50 (ext. 3063).

Classical Guitarist To Perform--Michael Lorimer, regarded as one of the leading classical guitarists of the younger generation, will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (April 27) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Lorimer is in his early twenties and a protege of renowned guitarist Andres Segovia.

Grant OKs Glassworking Series--A \$2,600 grant from the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission will enable radio and television personnel to produce a video tape series on glassworking. E. Scott Bryce is executive producer, assisted by James Pehler. Eriks Rudans, art, will serve as resource and instructor for the series. Six one-hour tapes will be edited, largely from material taped during the glass workshop held in conjunction with the Fine Arts Festival this year.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 27, 1971

Thirty Faculty Members Attend Professional Meetings

Hugh Barker, biology, attended a Regional Developmental Biology Conference April 23-24 at Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill.

Philip Tideman, geography, attended an Association of American Geographers meeting April 18-21 in Boston. He also presented an address on innovations in geography as a guest lecturer at Rhode Island College, Providence, R.I.

Allan Foreman, learning resources and library and audiovisual education, participated in a symposium on library systems and hardware April 19-20 at the University of Minnesota. The Special Library Association of Minnesota sponsored the symposium.

Lorene Marvel, music, took part in a symposium on "Music for the Mentally Retarded Child" April 16-17 at Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Techniques of teaching and characteristics and musical abilities of the mentally retarded child were among the topics discussed.

Attending a regional conference of Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalistic society, April 16-17 in Bloomington were Richard Martin, journalism, E. Scott Bryce, radio-television, and Ray Rowland and Thomas Eveslage, information services. Eveslage was initiated into the society's Minnesota professional chapter.

LaVerne Cox, management-finance, attended the midwest meeting of the Academy of Management April 15-17 in Cleveland. He also attended the midwest meeting of the American Institute of Decision Sciences April 1-3 at Bowling Green, Ohio.

Alyn Dull, Robert Nelson, Charles Ernst, Don Hicklin, Donald Miller and Ernest Stennes, all in mathematics, attended a meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics April 13-17 in Anaheim, Cal.

Twelve members of the learning resources and library and audiovisual education staff attended a workshop in government publications April 16 at Mankato State College. Attending were Ruth LaQuier, Kay Johnson, Pat Weigel, Linda Knight, Ruth Moshier, Marie Nunn, Gerald Westby, Tony Schulzetenberg, Dwight Burlingame, Dick Busse, Rich Straube and Allan Foreman. The workshop was sponsored by the Technical Services Section of the Minnesota Library Association.

Don Peterson, biology, recently attended conventions of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching and the National Science Teachers Association in Washington D.C.

President Robert Wick, Administrative Vice President Alfred Lease and Graduate School Dean Lowell Gillett attended the annual conference of the American Association for Higher Education March 14-17 in Chicago. Ray Rowland, information services, also attended portions of the conference.

Florence Renner, graduate assistant in learning resources and library and audiovisual education, will be the guest speaker at the Junior-Senior Banquet at Buffalo High School on April 29.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

April 30, 1971

President Wick To Address Educators--President Robert Wick will present his views on the college presidency as one of the featured speakers during an Association of Minnesota Colleges and Universities meeting Friday (April 30) in Atwood Center. The group's spring meeting is expected to attract 100-150 people. Wick will speak at the association's noon luncheon.

.

Sonata Recital Scheduled--Harvey Waugh, violin, and Sister Cecile Gertken O.S.B., piano, will present a sonata recital at 8 p.m. Friday (April 30) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Waugh, who retired from the college a year ago, is former chairman of the music department. Sister Cecile is a piano teacher at the College of St. Benedict. The recital will feature three sonatas for violin and piano.

.

Rust College President Here--A reception for Dr. William McMillan, president of Rust College, Holly Springs, Mississippi, is scheduled from 12:30-2:30 p.m. Friday (April 30) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. Refreshments will be served. McMillan also will speak to Dale Peterson's history class at 3 p.m. in Stewart Hall 219.

.

SHARE Plans Car Wash--Hoping to raise money for a picnic with their public school students, college members of Project SHARE are having a car wash Saturday (May 1) from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. in the parking area of Crossroads Center. Funds from the \$1 car wash will finance a picnic Sunday (May 2) at Paul Bunyan State Park in Brainerd.

.

Roy, Riseling Works On Display--James Roy and Robert Riseling, both in art, have some of their art works on display in the Hamline University student center. Roy is showing his work in jewelry and silversmithing and Riseling his recent paintings.

.

And Now It's Bicycles--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security, has expanded on his warning of last week regarding locked cars. Now he's asking faculty and staff to be sure to lock their bicycles. Kuehn said that three bicycles have been reported stolen already this spring.

.

Goehring, Williams To Be Honored--Two faculty members with a total of 44 years of service to the college will be honored at an annual recognition dinner Sunday (May 2). Dr. Harry Goehring, biology, and Virginia Williams, business education-office administration, will be guests of the Faculty Association at a 7 p.m. dinner in Garvey Commons. A social hour from 6-7 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center will precede the dinner. Goehring, who will retire at 63, is completing his 42nd year of teaching, 25 of them at St. Cloud. Miss Williams has been at St. Cloud for the past 19 years.

.

Bloodmobile Again On Campus--The Red Cross Bloodmobile will again be on campus next Tuesday through Thursday (May 4-6). Headquarters will be the Newman Center Terrace. More information is available from Mary Dmytiuk (251-3207) or Bill McNeil (255-3461), co-chairmen of the blood drive.

.

Centennial Hall Opening--As of Monday (May 3), four areas of Centennial Hall, the new learning resources center, will be open. The reference and periodicals section on the third floor opened last Wednesday. On Monday, special collections and the curriculum section on the second floor and the reading area on the lower level will be open during the regular hours. The only service area in Centennial Hall not yet opened, the circulation section, will open as soon as materials are ready, according to Luther Brown, dean of learning resources services.

.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 4, 1971

Galbraith To Speak Tuesday--Economist John Kenneth Galbraith will speak at 8 p.m. Tuesday (May 4) in Halenbeck Hall. The Harvard University economics professor and former editor of Fortune magazine has written more than one dozen books, including The Affluent Society, The New Industrial State and Ambassador's Journal. He was a close associate of President Kennedy and U.S. Ambassador to India from 1961-1963.

Faculty Senate Meeting Set--Next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate is at 2 p.m. Tuesday (May 4) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

KVSC Plans Open House--KVSC-FM, the campus radio station, is celebrating the completion of four years of broadcasting with an open house Wednesday (May 5). Coffee and cookies will be served from 1-4 p.m. in both the radio studio, Stewart Hall 140, and the television studio on the lower level of the Performing Arts Center.

Reitzel Plans Seminar--David Reitzel, marketing-general business, will conduct the next session in the School of Business Faculty Seminar. Reitzel's seminar is set for 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 5) in room 321 of the Business Building. His topic is "More Uses For Business Law."

Two Music Recitals Scheduled--Patricia Netz, soprano, and Judy Herring, flute, will present a recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday (May 5) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Fifteen students will perform during a vocal and instrumental recital Thursday (May 6) at 8 p.m. in the recital hall.

Campus Governance Talk Thursday--C. Addison Hickman, Vandevener professor of economics at Southern Illinois University, will discuss campus governance at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 6) in Brown Hall Auditorium. Hickman, who has been involved with unicameral government at Southern Illinois University, will be consultant to the college's Ad Hoc Committee on College Government at meetings Thursday afternoon and Friday morning. During this time he also will meet with students.

Workmen's Compensation Law Clarified--College employees who are injured on the job or who acquire a disease related to their work are protected by the state's workmen's compensation law, according to Maurie Smith, business office. According to the law, Smith said, no chiropractic service is covered. He also cautioned that, "Once you have accepted medical care and attention from a physician, do not change to another physician without first getting the consent of the Workmen's Compensation Commission of Minnesota (110 State Office Building, St. Paul)." Initial emergency treatment, however, may be received by other than one's regular physician, Smith said.

Two Art Shows Open--Sixteen full-color reproductions of paintings by Pieter Bruegel are being exhibited through May 30 in Atwood Center. The exhibit was prepared in Brussels to commemorate the 400th anniversary of Bruegel's death. Sculptor Neil Cogbill has an exhibit of his recent work with steel in the second floor foyer of Headley Hall through May 28.

Alumnus Donates 40 Acres--Joy Probasco, a 1932 St. Cloud graduate, has given the St. Cloud Alumni Association 40 acres of land near his home some 25 miles southeast of Little Falls. The land, consisting primarily of open fields and brushland, will be given to the biology department for use in small animal and wildlife studies and graduate research on bird habitat. Probasco, a former teacher, is now a security guard in St. Cloud.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 5, 1971

Professional Activities Attract 35 Faculty Members

John Phillips, philosophy, will present a paper entitled "Degrees of Interpretation" at the Fourth International Congress on Logic, Methodology and Philosophy of Science Aug. 29-Sept. 4 in Bucharest, Romania.

William Nunn, social science, will discuss "Teaching International Affairs at the Junior College and Introductory College Levels" as a panel member during an Association of Minnesota Colleges conference May 7 in Hopkins.

Marian Deininger was in charge of the employment bureau and John Kuester delivered a paper at a Midwest Sociological Society convention April 29-30 in Minneapolis. Others from the sociology department attending were Herb Goodrich, James Craik, Billy Paschall, William Yoels and Pat Hartman.

Dave Ernest, music, was on the staff of a State Junior College Fine Arts Festival April 24 in Hibbing. Ernest worked with instrumental ensembles and soloists.

Billy Paschall and Yudhister Arora, both in sociology, attended a national Population Association of America meeting April 21-25 in Washington, D.C.

Dale Peterson, history, attended a meeting of the Wisconsin Council of Latin Americanists April 23-24 at Wisconsin State University, Stevens Point, Wis.

Allen Brink, math, spoke on "A Cooperative Methods Course--College and High School" during a Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics spring conference April 24 in Minneapolis. Other math department members presiding at sectional meetings were Roland Vandell, Alyn Dull and Charles Ernst.

James Roy, art, discussed "The Role of the Artist-Craftsman in the 20th Century" at a recent Central Minnesota Mineral Society meeting in St. Cloud. He also demonstrated vacuum and centrifugal techniques of casting precious metals and their implications to jewelry design.

Michael Butche, Gerald Gamber, Allen Larsen, R. Allen Moran and Clare Wesley, all in economics, attended a Midwest Economics Association meeting April 22-24 in Chicago. Larsen is the secretary-treasurer of the association.

Allen Stensland, coordinator for urban affairs, attended an annual conference of the Council of University Institutes for Urban Affairs April 22-24 in St. Louis.

William Yoels, sociology, attended an Eastern Sociological Association convention April 21-25 in New York City.

LaVerne Cox, Geoffrey Hirt, John Pierce, Alf Swenson, Melvin Williams, Louis Ball and Daniel Brennan, all in management-finance, attended a Midwest Business Administration Association meeting April 21-24 in Chicago.

Lucille Maier, reading-counseling and related services, attended an International Reading Association convention April 19-23 in Atlantic City, N.J. She also participated in the Field Leaders Conference as the IRA organization chairman from Minnesota. Shirley Birr, Martha Dallmann and Mary Phillips also attended the meeting.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 6, 1971

Summer Theatre To Be On Campus--Theatre L'Homme Dieu, St. Cloud's summer theatre near Alexandria, will not be in operation this summer. The theatre will be moved to campus with greater emphasis on a workshop approach to student theatre training, said R. Keith Michael, theatre. L'Homme Dieu has had ten "highly successful seasons" and is one of the few summer theatres in the nation that has remained financially solvent throughout its existence, Michael said.

Helen Hill Tribute Sunday--A memorial tribute to Helen Hill is set for 3 p.m. Sunday (May 9) in the main lounge of Hill-Case Hall. Miss Hill, a college faculty member for 37 years, died March 25. She had retired in 1952. During the tribute a \$2,000 check from Miss Hill's estate will be given to the college's Alumni Association and a silver service will go to the residence hall named in her honor in 1962. Sunday's memorial tribute is open to the public.

More Of Centennial Hall To Open--With the opening of the circulation section on the fourth floor on Saturday (May 8), all service areas of Centennial Hall, the learning resources center, will be open. The classroom and laboratory complex has not been completed and will remain closed for the rest of the quarter.

Vocal Music Contest Saturday--Shirley Schrader, music, is making final preparations for the more than 2,500 high school students expected Friday and Saturday (May 7-8) for a regional vocal music contest. Dr. Schrader, contest coordinator, said that performances in the Performing Arts Center and the Gray Campus School are open to the public.

Riddles Named To Advisory Board--Willard Riddles, learning resources and library and audiovisual education, has been named to the Editorial Advisory Board of College and University Business, a publication of the McGraw-Hill Company.

Lane To Be Tour Guide--Richard Lane, anthropology, will be a tour guide for the Minnesota Historical Society for one week next summer. He will tour historical sites in Arizona and New Mexico.

More Faculty Members Attend Professional Meetings

Herb Goodrich, sociology, presented a paper entitled "The Mass Media and Sociocultural Change: Some Contradictions and Suggestions for Research" at an April 30 meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science in Winona.

Raymond Larson, School of Industry dean, and four industrial education faculty members attended an American Industrial Arts Association convention April 19-23 in Miami Beach. Larson was a presenter on the program. William Kemp was a discussion leader for the teacher education section and Stan Wood was program chairman of a special interest section. John Carter and Duane Gimmel also attended the sessions.

Gerald Mertens, psychology, was part of a symposium on "Utopias, Eutopias and Experimental Communities" during a Psychological Association convention April 21-24 in San Francisco. He discussed "Experimental Analysis of Instruction" during a Minnesota Analysis of Behavior session April 14-15 in Minneapolis.

Edward Mattil, dean of the School of Fine Arts, presented the Lowenfeld Lecture to the final general session of a National Art Education Association meeting April 9 in Dallas, Tex.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 11, 1971

Lease Named School Of Industry Dean--Alfred Lease has been appointed dean of the School of Industry, effective July 1. The appointment coincides with the date of his resignation as vice president for administrative affairs. He was unanimously recommended for the deanship by a six-member search committee composed of four faculty and two students. Lease will succeed Raymond Larson, who has resigned as dean to return to full-time teaching.

"Camino Real" Tickets Available--Tickets are available weekdays from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for "Camino Real," the next Stage I theatre production. Fred Breckenridge will direct the production, set for 8 p.m. performances May 19-22 and 23-24 in the Performing Arts Center. Tickets are \$2 for adults, \$1 for high school students and \$1.50 for college students. Faculty members may pick up free tickets with their activity cards. Phone reservations are available for cash sales only (2455).

Philosophy Professor To Speak Here--Michael Scriven, professor of philosophy at the University of California, Berkeley, will discuss "Scientific and Ethical Aspects of Grading" at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday (May 11) in Brown Hall Auditorium. A question-and-answer session on contemporary moral problems is set for 2-4 p.m. Tuesday in Headley Hall 228. All day Tuesday and Wednesday morning Scriven will visit classes.

Abbott Recital Tuesday--Tenor Thomas Abbott, music, will sing songs dating back to the 16th century in a faculty recital ~~Tuesday~~ (May 11) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Interview With Presidents To Be Aired--"This is Your Time," the weekly TV program aired from KVSC-TV over cable channel 2, will feature an interview with President Robert Wick and President-Elect Charles Graham Tuesday (May 11) at 6 p.m.

Readers Theatre Production Set--"Love-Hate" is the spring quarter Readers Theatre production. The program of poetry readings by seven St. Cloud students is directed by Frank Gonzalez, speech. The 8 p.m. performances Wednesday and Thursday (May 12-13) are in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. They are free and open to the public.

Applegate Named To National Post--Irvamae Applegate, dean of the School of Education, has been named chairman pro tem of the National Education Association's Constitutional Convention. President of the NEA in 1966-67, Applegate was selected to preside at the convention's July 3 meeting in Detroit, Mich., until permanent officers are elected. The convention is July 17-Aug. 7 at Colorado State University.

Hagen Article Published--An article by Owen Hagen, elementary education, appears in the spring issue of the Minnesota Council for Social Studies Bulletin. The article is entitled "The Child's Frame of Reference: Why Not?"

Smith Has Retirement Information--According to Maurie Smith, business office, "If you either are retiring at the end of spring quarter or after one of the summer sessions, or if you have not yet elected one of the various retirement programs available under the Teachers Retirement Improvement Act of 1969, contact me for a copy of applicable information from the central St. Paul office of TRA."

Craik Article On Audio Tape--Mary Craik, psychology, has had an article of hers transcribed to a cassette tape recording. The article is "Writing Objectives for Programmed Instructions--or Any Other Instruction." The cassette will be available through Educational Technology magazine.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 13, 1971

Ehrlich To Speak At College--Paul Ehrlich, Stanford University biology professor, will discuss "The Population Environment Crisis: Where We Stand Now" Thursday (May 13) at 8 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall. The author of The Population Bomb has been a member of Stanford's department of biological sciences since 1959. His current research is in the areas of density effects in human populations, natural and laboratory populations and theoretical aspects of population biology.

State College Board Meets--At its May 10 meeting in St. Paul the State College Board took the following action: (1) Approved a request by Chancellor Mitau and the six college presidents to establish a Commission on the Status of Women in the State College System. The purpose of the commission is to bring together into one report studies being planned or conducted on the campuses regarding the status of women. Three persons from each campus will be appointed to the commission, a majority of them women; (2) Approved guidelines for faculty salary increases for the coming year which would make one half the funds available for across-the-board or "acceptable performance" increases. The board gave the college presidents the option to deny any faculty member this increase noting that the number would probably not exceed five per cent of the faculty. One per cent of the available funds would be used for promotions and the balance would be used for increases based on "exceptional performance." Robert Dunlap of Rochester also was re-elected president of the board.

Three Music Programs Set--A senior clarinet recital by Paul Schierenbeck, a student of Jerry Luedders, is set for 8 p.m. Thursday (May 13) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The 46-member Concert Choir, under the direction of James Flom, will perform Friday (May 14) at 8 p.m. in the recital hall. The choir will leave June 15 for a one-month tour of Luxembourg, Austria, Germany, Holland, England and Wales. Student recitals at 7 and 8 p.m. Monday (May 17) will feature vocal and instrumental music performed by 24 St. Cloud students. Performing in the recital hall will be students of Irene Drennan, Mabeth Saure, James Kowalsky, Luedders, Don Whitsitt, James Johnson, Kenton Frohrip, David Ketchum and Linda Hirt.

Larson To Head Placement Group--Walt Larson, center for career planning and placement, was elected to a two-year term as president of the Minnesota Institutional Teacher Placement Association. Last Friday's meeting of the group at St. Cloud attracted 26 placement people from 20 colleges in the state.

Kowalsky To Perform As Solosist--James Kowalsky, music, will perform as guest trumpet soloist with the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Saturday (May 15) at an 8:30 p.m. concert in the Janet Wallace Art Center at Macalester College.

Kim Article Published--An article by Han Gu Kim, sociology-anthropology, is printed in a recent issue of the Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science. "Feudalism, Estate, and Prebendalism in Pre-Modern Korea" appears in volume 37, no. 1 of the publication.

Meldrum Art Show To Open--Gloria Meldrum, an art teacher in Delano, Minn., will have an exhibit of sculpture and jewelry from May 17-21 in the Headley Hall art gallery. The show is in partial fulfillment of her master of arts degree at St. Cloud.

Psychology Professor To Speak Here--Roger Ulrich, professor of psychology at Western Michigan University, will discuss "Strategies for Behavioral Problem Prevention" Tuesday (May 18) in the auditorium of Building 8 at the VA Hospital. He will speak on "The Ethics of Control of Behavior as it Relates to Aggression" at 7 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Faculty News



May 18, 1971

Hatcher Woman Prof Of Year--Evelyn Hatcher, sociology, was named Woman Professor of the Year by the Associated Women Students (AWS) at their annual banquet last Friday. Nominees for the honor come from the college women at large and are voted on by AWS members. Sandy Zachow of Osseo was the student named Woman of the Year.

Michael Submits Resignation--Keith Michael has resigned as chairman of the theatre department to head a new department of theatre and drama at Indiana University, Bloomington, effective Aug. 15. His wife Marion has resigned from the speech department. Both will remain at St. Cloud through the first summer session.

Massmann Elected To State Post--John Massmann, history, was elected president of the Minnesota Conference of AAUP at a conference council meeting May 8 in St. Cloud.

Phi Delta Kappa Officers Named--New officers of the college chapter of Phi Delta Kappa were installed Monday (May 17). Officers from the college are president Lowell Gillett, Graduate School dean; vice-president in charge of membership Chester Buckley, physical education; secretary Donald Payne, campus planning; newsletter editor Richard Meinz, English; and faculty sponsor Fred Menninga, secondary education.

School Board Election Tuesday--Twenty-one polling places will be open Tuesday (May 18) between noon and 8 p.m. for the District 742 School Board election. Fourteen candidates are seeking two vacancies on the board.

May Daze Events For Faculty, Too--Several of the May Daze activities this week may be of interest to faculty members, according to Brent Steele, coordinator of student activities. Tuesday (May 18) from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. students and faculty may golf free at the Angushire Golf Course. Tickets for the POCO concert Thursday (May 20) at 8 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall are available for \$1 at the cashier's office in Stewart Hall.

Faculty Senate To Meet--Tuesday (May 18) at 2 p.m. the next regular meeting of the Faculty Senate is scheduled in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Fine Arts Dinner Scheduled--The AAUW Arts Group will have a reception-banquet beginning at 5 p.m. Wednesday (May 19) at Newman Center to mark the opening of an Invitational Crafts Show in Centennial Hall. James Schinniler, a multi-media craftsman from Milwaukee, will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday in Brown Hall Auditorium. Works of 18 nationally-known artists in glass, ceramics, fibers and metal will be featured in the show that continues through June 2.

Two Music Programs Scheduled--Five vocal groups and the college orchestra will perform during an 8 p.m. concert Wednesday (May 19) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Conductors are Don Whitsitt and James Flom. A clarinet recital by Jerry Luedders, music, is set for 8 p.m. Thursday (May 20) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall.

Folk Music Lecture Thursday--Folk music of the Southern Appalachians will be the topic of a lecture by Maury Bernstein Thursday (May 20) at 10 a.m. in Room 230 of the PAC. Bernstein is on the staffs of the University of Minnesota and radio stations KSJR-KSJN.

New Licenses Should Be Reported--Faculty members who have not notified Auxiliary Services of their 1971 license plate number should do so at once, according to Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security. "If someone leaves his lights on or his car is run into in a parking lot and we don't have the number on file, there's no way we can contact the person," Kuehn said.

Faculty News

May 19, 1971



Forty-Five Faculty Members Attend Professional Meetings

Lorimer Bjorklund, industrial education, attended a one week workshop at Ohio State University. Curriculum innovations in industrial education were emphasized.

Bill Mohammed, social science, attended a meeting on "International Education and International Exchange in Higher Education" May 12 in Vancouver, Canada.

Ernest Stennes, mathematics, was elected director of the North Central section of the Mathematics Association of America May 8 at the University of Minnesota. Others attending the spring meeting were Kent Carlson, Robert Earles, Mohammed Bahauddin and Leo Leung.

Attending the Upper Mississippi Media Conference May 6-8 in St. Paul were Luther Brown, George Erickson, Tony Schulzetenberg, Lawrence Smelser, Dick Busse, Jerry Westby, Alan Foreman, Carl Savage, Marie Elsen, Kay Johnson, Marie Nunn, Ruth LaQuier, Lynne Cherrier and Linda Knight, all in learning resources and library and audiovisual education. Brown, Schulzetenberg, Savage and Dwight Burlingame attended a spring meeting of the Academic Library section of the Minnesota Library Association May 8.

Abdalla Hanafy, marketing-general business, and William Nunn, social science, attended a meeting of the Association of Minnesota Colleges May 7 in Minneapolis.

Ming-te Lu, marketing-general business, attended a National Operations Research Convention May 5-7 at Dallas, Tex. He and a University of Minnesota professor gave a presentation on "A Set Covering Approach to the Web Width Determination."

Charles Rehwaldt, Carol Ritter, Vincent Johnson and Standley Lewis, all in biology, attended an American Society for Microbiology meeting May 2-7 in Minneapolis.

Louis Hird, computer services, attended an annual University and College Machine Records conference May 3-5 in Dallas, Tex.

R. Allen Moran, economics, was a chairman and discussant for a session on the demand of and supply for white collar union services in the U.S. at a meeting of the business and economics section of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 1 in St. Paul.

Wayland Ezell, biology, presented a paper entitled "Ecotypic Variation and Speciation in the Mimulus nanus complex (Scrophulariaceae) in Oregon" at a meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science April 30-May 1 at Winona. Donald Peterson and Keith Kennedy also presented papers at the meeting. Also attending was Harry Goehring, biology. Kennedy is in chemistry, Peterson in biology.

Al Luker, Mary and Charles Boltuck and William Kukuk, all in psychology, attended a Minnesota Psychological Association meeting April 29-30 in Minneapolis.

Representing St. Cloud at a regional conference of Danforth Foundation campus representatives April 23-25 in St. Paul were Rowland Anderson, mathematics, Laurie Halberg, art, John Phillips, philosophy, and Max Partch, biology.

Mary Petersen, psychology, recently served as a discussion leader at an ACEI Study Conference in Milwaukee and attended a Committee on Early Childhood meeting.

Mary Craik, psychology, was a clinician on the topic "Theories of Learning, Their Meaning and Nature" at the North Central Division of the Music Educators National Conference March 11-14.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 20, 1971

Music Students To Present Opera--Opera theatre students of music instructor David Ketchum are preparing their second opera of the school year. Puccini's opera, "Gianni Schicchi," which Ketchum calls "the last great Italian comedy opera written," will have 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. performances Sunday (May 23) and 8 p.m. performances Monday and Tuesday (May 24-25) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Tickets for the production are free and available in the music department office in the PAC.

Public Hearing On Rules And Regs Friday--A public hearing is set for Friday (May 21) at 1 p.m. in the auditorium of the old State Office Building in St. Paul to discuss the final report of the state-wide Rules and Regulations Revision Steering Committee. A text of the proposed governing rules as approved by the Board Rules and Appeals Committee has been sent to each faculty member. Final action on the rules and regulations is expected at a special State College Board meeting at 4:30 p.m. June 11 in the Department of Education conference room, 716 Capitol Square Building.

"Open Hangar" Set For Sunday--The St. Cloud Aero Club will exhibit its non-profit corporation's new 50-by-180 foot hangar and its three planes during an "open hangar" Sunday (May 23) at the St. Cloud Airport. Open to the public, the event will feature refreshments and plane rides between 1 and 4 p.m. Rowland Anderson, mathematics, is faculty adviser.

Center Opera To Perform Here--The Center Opera Company of Minneapolis will present "The Mother of Us All," a lyric-theatre treatment of the women's rights movement, Thursday (May 27) at 8 p.m. on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. The Gertrude Stein and Virgil Thompson opera centers on the life of suffragette Susan B. Anthony. The work has been labeled an "American Pop Opera." Tickets will be available to students with fee statements and faculty members with activity cards Monday and Tuesday (May 24-25) in the music department office of the Performing Arts Center. Remaining tickets will be available to the public on May 26 and 27. The performance in St. Cloud is sponsored by the college's Atwood Board of Governors.

New Exhibition To Open In Headley--Paintings and drawings of figure movements will be exhibited through June 4 in the Headley Hall art gallery. The show will open at 7 p.m. Monday (May 24) and continue weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The exhibition of 12 works is in partial fulfillment of a master of arts degree for Rosemary Martin of South St. Paul.

Voelker Heads Area Teachers--Fran Voelker, English, was elected president of the Central Minnesota Council of Teachers of English for 1971-72 at the group's spring meeting in Staples. Lorraine Perkins and Mil Voelker also attended the session. Mrs. Perkins spoke on "Persistent Writing Problems of College Students."

Rowland Reappointed To Regional Post--Ray Rowland, information services, has been reappointed chairman of the membership committee of the Great Lakes District of the American College Public Relations Association for 1971-72.

Ezell Awarded Research Grant--Wayland Ezell, biology, has been awarded an NSF Summer Research Participation for College Teachers. He will engage in a ten-week research project involving the biochemical systematics of cotton at the University of North Carolina. He also recently took part in a seminar on "Ecotypic Variation and Speciation in Flowering Plants" at Mankato State College.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 25, 1971

Baseball, Track, Tennis Teams Win Crowns--With the spring sports season not yet over, conference championships already belong to St. Cloud's baseball, track and tennis teams. Coach Jim Stanek's baseball team finished the season with a 23-11 record and last week-end won two games in its first taste of NCAA tournament competition. The track and field team, coached by Bob Waxlax, won its second NIC championship in a row and fourth in the past five seasons Saturday. Their point total was 25 better than second-place Moorhead. Coach Larry Sundby's tennis team won its eighth NIC title in the past nine years by scoring 39 points to second-place Michigan Tech's 24 points. Both track and tennis teams will advance to NCAA college division tournaments.

Tuesday, Thursday Music Programs Set--Eight music students have selected works to conduct during a Symphony Band concert Tuesday (May 25) at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Band conductor Kenton Frohrip will direct the band for one number. String and woodwind instruments will be featured in a student recital Thursday (May 27) at 7 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Students of James Johnson, Jerry Luedders and David Ernest of the music department will perform. Both recitals are free and open to the public.

History Of Shipwrecks To Be Discussed--Julius Wolff, professor of political science at the University of Minnesota-Duluth, will discuss the history of shipwrecks on Lake Superior Wednesday (May 26) at 7:30 p.m. in Brown Hall Auditorium. Wolff has spent more than 17 years researching this aspect of Lake Superior history. Visual aids and a question and answer session are part of the presentation.

Rowland To Coordinate National Conference--Ray Rowland, information services, has been named coordinator of the 1972 national conference of the American College Public Relations Association to be held in Minneapolis. He will attend a preliminary planning session June 8-9 in New York.

Wesley New Aero Club Adviser--Clare Wesley, economics, is the new faculty adviser of the Aero Club. The club, established 22 years ago, owns three planes and leases a fourth. It also owns a hangar at the St. Cloud Airport.

Krueger, Scharf Attend Conference--Albert Krueger and Mary Scharf, both in psychology, attended a two-day meeting of the Minnesota Association of Counselor Educators May 17-18 in Minneapolis. Krueger was appointed program chairman for 1971-72.

Rembrandt Exhibit To Open Sunday--An exhibition of 50 facsimiles of Rembrandt's etchings and drawings, circulated to commemorate the 300th anniversary of the artist's death, will be at St. Cloud for three weeks beginning Sunday (May 30). The exhibition, in Atwood Memorial College Center through June 20, is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors.

Mertens Addresses Two Groups--Gerald Mertens, psychology, was one of three discussants for a session entitled "Practical Teaching to Improve College Teaching" during a workshop on behavioral technology and individualized instruction May 6-7 in Detroit. April 29 he spoke on "Is Individualized Instruction Possible in a Small Liberal Arts College?" as a featured speaker during a convocation at Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

Yoels Article Published--"Destiny or Dynasty: Doctoral Origins and Appointment Patterns of Editors on the American Sociological Review, 1948-1968," an article by William Yoels, sociology, appears in the May issue of The American Sociologist.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

May 28, 1971

Reinecke Named Atwood Director--New director of Atwood Center is Warren Reinecke, currently director of the E.J. Noble Center and coordinator of activities at St. Lawrence University, Canton, N.Y. His appointment is effective July 1. Reinecke replaces Roger Wehrle, who resigned in April to become dean of student activities and the university union at Florida State University.

College To Be Closed Monday--President Robert Wick has announced that there will be no classes in session and no offices open next Monday (May 31), Memorial Day.

Freshmen Sought For Honors Program--Paul Gilbert, academic affairs, is looking for students just completing their freshman year who might be interested in the honors program. Gilbert would like faculty members with recommendations to contact him or discuss the program with the student and have the student contact Gilbert. "Though the program requires that the student maintain a 'B' average, I am more interested in students who are intellectually curious and open to change than in academic records alone," he said.

Asian Studies Participants Needed--William Nunn, social science, needs five St. Cloud students to participate in the Tri-College East Asian Studies Program next year. Students receive credit for the year-long program, which involves students and faculty from St. Cloud, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict. Weekly seminars throughout the year are conducted. Possible candidates for the program should be directed to Nunn, ext. 2248.

Two Alumni Reunions Set For June--Luther Brown, dean of Learning Resources Services and library and audiovisual education, and Warren Armstrong, dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, will be featured speakers at reunion parties during June in Wadena and Brainerd. Brown will discuss Centennial Hall at the Wadena area reunion Saturday, June 5, at the Pine Cove Inn in Wadena. Both he and Armstrong will speak at the Brainerd-area party June 19 at Harold's Club in Brainerd. Armstrong will discuss trends in education and the college's liberal arts programs, according to alumni director Michael Keable.

Knutson Involved In Workshop--Keith Knutson, biology, was visiting lecturer May 21-22 for the Argonne National Laboratory's Environment Workshop. The session, held in Argonne, Ill., was to acquaint social scientists with radioactivity, nuclear reactors and the environment. Knutson will return to Argonne this August for another workshop.

Two Music Programs Tuesday Night--Solos by four St. Cloud music instructors will highlight a concerto concert Tuesday (June 1) at 8:15 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Irene Drennan will be featured in Fred Fox's "Essay for French Horn and Wind Ensemble." "Concettino for Saxophone" will feature Jerry Luedders. James Kowalsky will solo during Walter Hartley's "Concerto for Trumpet and Wind Ensemble." Ann Schaffert Miller will solo during Stravinsky's "Concerto for Piano and Wind Instruments." Kenton Frohrip is conductor for the concert. At 7 p.m. the same night in the recital hall organist Paul Jasmer will present a senior recital. He is a student of Miss Drennan. Both programs are free and open to the public.

Batdorf Attends Conference--Ieland Batdorf, management-finance, attended a conference of the National Association of Purchasing Management May 16-19 in Chicago.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 2, 1971

Leaves Of Absence, Sabbaticals Approved--Thirteen leaves of absence and four sabbatical leaves have been granted for the 1971-72 academic year, according to the president's office. Leaves of absence were awarded to Robert Riseling, art; Elias Johnson, geography; Sinclair Snow, social science; Lynn Cupkie, student affairs; Leland Davis, sociology; Douglas Magnus, chemistry; Frank Osendorf, health, physical education and recreation; James W. Johnson and Howard Bird, both in mathematics; Barbara Bloomer and Herve Fuyet, both in foreign languages; Chi-Ching Hsiao, history, and Patricia Hartman, sociology (two-thirds time).

Faculty on sabbatical leave will be Emily Hannah, speech; Rowland Anderson, math (winter quarter); James Marmas, business (summer), and Robert Wick, speech (fall quarter).

Seventeen faculty resignations not previously announced have been submitted. Resigning as of the end of spring quarter, unless otherwise noted, are William McGuire, political science; DeVon Yoho, economics; Robert Rasberry, Ronald Clark, Garry Hawkins, and Juliana England, all in speech; Ulrich Kaiser, foreign languages; James Pollock, English; Arthur Annadale, psychology; Lynn Cherrier, Richard Straube and Karen Robinson, all in learning resources and library and audiovisual education; Lawrence Jones, industrial education; Han Gu Kim, sociology and anthropology; George Fulford, information services (Aug. 31); In Jae Im, psychology (March 19), and Cleo Edeburn, student teaching (March 19).

Melton Addresses Local Rotarians--John Melton, English, discussed "The Old West: Myth and Reality" at a St. Cloud Rotary meeting June 1.

Faculty Senate To Meet Thursday--The last regular meeting of the Faculty Senate for the school year is scheduled for 9:30 a.m. Thursday (June 3) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Mississippi River Research Group To Meet--Waste treatment on the Mississippi River is the focus of a Mississippi River Research Consortium (MRRC) meeting Friday and Saturday (June 4-5) at St. Cloud. Alfred Hopwood, biology, is president of the 350-member group. A symposium on waste treatment is set for 1:30 p.m. Friday in Brown Hall Auditorium. A Friday night banquet and speech by Dr. Conrad Straub, director of the University of Minnesota's Environmental Health Research and Training Center, is planned. Beginning at 8:30 a.m. Saturday, seven members of the consortium will report on Mississippi River research projects. St. Cloud biology faculty presenting papers are David Grether, Keith Knutson and Charles Bruton. Anyone interested may attend the sessions, Hopwood said.

Hott Has Article Published--An article by Leland Hott, social science, appears in the spring issue of the Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies. The article is entitled, "Covert Study Skills as Educational Objectives."

Five Music Programs Close Out Quarter--A busy week of music programs includes: Music for French horn and piano in a sonata recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday (June 2) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Irene Drennan, music, and Gerald Kemner of the University of Missouri, Kansas City, will play four contemporary works.

Twenty-eight students will perform during 7 p.m. and 8 p.m. programs Thursday (June 3) in the Recital Hall.

James Flom, music, will conduct the Concert Choir as it tunes up for its summer trip abroad with an 8 p.m. concert Friday (June 4) in the Recital Hall.

William Miller, a student of Irene Drennan, will present a senior organ recital Sunday (June 6) at 8 p.m. in Bethlehem Lutheran Church.

All of these programs are free and open to the public.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 7, 1971

Sikkink To Head Speech Department--Donald Sikkink has been appointed chairman of the speech department, effective July 19. He will succeed Emily Hannah, who has resigned from the chairmanship. Sikkink will return this month from Europe, where he has spent the 1970-71 academic year studying and traveling while on sabbatical leave. He has indicated by letter that he will accept the appointment. Sikkink joined the faculty in 1963 and served as dean of the School of Arts and Sciences from 1965 to 1970.

Spring Commencement Set For Friday--Walter F. Mondale, U.S. Senator from Minnesota, will be spring quarter commencement speaker Friday (June 11) at 11 a.m. in Halenbeck Hall. President Wick will confer some 66 master's degrees, 689 bachelor's degrees and 23 associate in arts degrees. Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau and Robert Dunlap, president of the State College Board, will confer on Wick the first Distinguished Service Professorship during the program. New to commencement this spring is a 45-minute concert by the college's Symphony Band. Kenton Frohrip will direct the band for the 10-10:45 a.m. concert in Halenbeck Hall. During the commencement program the Concert Choir, directed by James Flom, will perform. Commencement marshals this spring are Rowland Anderson, mathematics, and M.E. Van Nostrand, psychology.

Water Thrill Show Scheduled--The Aerowood Water Thrill Show will be presented from noon to 1:30 p.m. Monday (June 7) on the Mississippi River near Munsinger Park. A nine-member water skiing troupe will present 18 acts, including barefoot skiing and air skiing with a kite. The show, sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors, is free and open to the public. In the event of bad weather, the program will be postponed until Tuesday (June 8) at the same time and place.

May Bowle Share Announced--St. Cloud State College's share of the May Bowle proceeds this year is \$2,720. Making the announcement last week, Margaret O'Keefe, chairman of the 1971 May Bowle, expressed the hope that the money would be used for the fine arts--music, theatre and art. At St. Cloud the money is used for scholarships and goes to students in each of the fine arts areas.

Students Donate \$200--A check for \$200 has been given to the Rehabilitation Center of the St. Cloud Hospital by the student organizers of May Daze, the college's spring festival. The money was raised through on-campus voting for the Most Eligible Beau and Belle on Campus. Students voted with money. A hospital spokesman said the money will be used to begin a library of books and periodicals on rehabilitation.

Sikkink Article Published--An article by Donald Sikkink, speech, proposing educational innovations appears in the May issue of University College Quarterly, a magazine of general education published at Michigan State University.

Hott To Be Institute Participant--Leland Hott, social science, will participate in a National Science Foundation environmental institute July 6 at the University of Iowa. He will speak on the topic, "'The Engineering Mentality' and the American Value Structure."

Steele On Arts Committee--Brenton Steele, coordinator of student activities, has been appointed to a three-year term as a member of the Committee on the Arts of the Association of College Unions-International.

Rowland To Present Paper--Ray Rowland, information services, will present a paper on "How to Cope With Budget Cuts" at the national conference of the American College Public Relations Association July 19-21 in Washington, D.C.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 10, 1971

Summer Office Hours Begin Monday--Summer hours for offices on campus will become effective Monday (June 14), according to the president's office. From Monday through Friday, Sept. 10, weekday hours will be 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday, Sept. 13, regular hours of 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. resume. Summer hours in the Learning Resources Center will begin Tuesday (June 15). Centennial Hall will be open from 7:15 a.m. to 10 p.m. Mondays through Thursdays, from 7:15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Fridays, from 1-5 p.m. Saturdays and from 2-10 p.m. Sundays.

.
"Jesus Christ Superstar" Coming--The rock opera Jesus Christ Superstar will be performed at 8 p.m. Monday (June 14) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. It will be presented in modern, interpretive dance by the Head of the Lakes Repertory Theatre company in cooperation with the First United Methodist Church of Duluth and Cloquet Senior High School. The entire company is made up of junior and senior high school students. All seats are free.

.
Melton Named To City Commission--John Melton, English, has been appointed to St. Cloud's Home Rule Charter Commission. He was appointed May 5 and his term will expire next March.

.
Atwood Summer Schedule Set--Despite construction, Atwood Center's games area, offices, lounges and some meeting rooms will remain open for the summer. The building will be open daily from 7:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. There will be no air conditioning in the building and food service in Atwood will stop Friday (June 11). For the summer a special area for short orders will be set up in Garvey Commons and a tent will be erected in front of Atwood to provide some food and beverages between 9 a.m. and 2 p.m. weekdays. Food service is scheduled to resume in Atwood Center fall quarter.

.
Mansfield Art Show To Open--Robert Mansfield, a St. Cloud graduate now at Hampshire College, will have an exhibit entitled "Reflections" in the Headley Hall art gallery from June 23 through July 9. An opening is set for 7:30 p.m. on the 23rd. The exhibit consists of 15 three-dimensional shaped canvases.

.
Recognition For President Wick Scheduled--What has been billed as a "fun-recognition evening" in President Wick's honor has been scheduled for Thursday, June 24, at the Elks Club in St. Cloud. The party, with dancing and a buffet scheduled between 9 p.m. and midnight, is open to anyone. The event is sponsored by the Faculty Association. Tickets are \$1.50 and available in Business Building 124, Stewart Hall 113, Brown Hall 124, Halenbeck Hall 200, Whitney House 102 and the maintenance building office.

.
TV Coordinators Meet Here--Television coordinators from 12 Minnesota colleges are meeting at St. Cloud Thursday (June 10) to establish guidelines for the development of 1971-72 inter-institutional instructional TV programming. The group is the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission's Television Coordinators Advisory Committee. Attending from St. Cloud's radio and television activities area are Scott Bryce, James Pehler and Arden Ebert.

.
Larson To Head United Fund Drive--Walt Larson, career planning and placement, has been named campaign chairman for the 1971-72 United Fund campaign. He has been active in the United Fund since it began five years ago.

.
Nelson To Attend Workshop--Ruth Nelson, social science, will attend an Indian Culture Workshop for Minnesota teachers July 18-31 at Bemidji State College.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 16, 1971

McDonald Appointed Vice President--Dr. Brendan J. McDonald, assistant vice president for academic affairs at Mankato State College, has been appointed vice president for administration and planning at St. Cloud State College, effective Sept. 1. The appointment was made by the State College Board upon the recommendation of Dr. Charles W. Graham, who will become president July 1. McDonald will succeed Dr. Alfred Lease, who has resigned as vice president for administrative affairs to become dean of the School of Industry. In announcing the appointment, President-Elect Graham said: "I am extremely pleased that Dr. McDonald has agreed to return to St. Cloud. Both by education and experience he is ideally equipped for this important position in administrative affairs. I anticipate that he will be an effective administrator in the areas for which he will be immediately responsible while providing strong leadership in the broad range of college services. As an administrator at Mankato, Dr. McDonald has demonstrated a remarkable understanding of the need for constructive change in the educational process. He has been instrumental in bringing about a number of significant changes beneficial to the entire college community. I am confident that Dr. McDonald will meet the challenge of this new assignment with vision and vigor. I look forward to working with him." McDonald joined the Mankato faculty in 1967 after completing a Ph.D. degree in higher education administration at Michigan State University. From 1961 to 1965 he was registrar, director of admissions and coordinator of computer services at St. Cloud. Earlier he served as assistant registrar. He holds a B.S. degree from St. Cloud and an M.A. degree from the University of Minnesota. Born in Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, and a naturalized U.S. citizen, McDonald is married and has two daughters.

.
Board Approves New Rules--New rules and regulations for Minnesota state colleges, approved June 11 by the State College Board, are now in effect. Preliminary copies drafted by a steering committee were distributed to faculty, staff and students this spring. Final copies incorporating changes adopted by the board will be provided to all colleges this summer. In other action, the board established a tuition increase of 50¢ per credit hour for all students, effective Fall Quarter 1971.

.
Wick Receives Medallion, Rocker--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau presented President Robert H. Wick with a gold-and-silver medallion on behalf of the State College Board at spring commencement exercises June 11 in Halenbeck Hall. The medallion, fashioned by Dr. James Roy, art department chairman, is in recognition of Wick's appointment as the first Distinguished Service Professor in the State College System. He will begin serving in that capacity when his resignation as president becomes effective July 1. Wick also received a rocking chair from the Student Alumni Advisory Board.

.
KVSC-FM On Summer Schedule--St. Cloud State College's radio station KVSC-FM is broadcasting on an abbreviated schedule this summer. Until Aug. 20 broadcasting will be from 6 p.m. to 1 a.m. daily.

.
Acting Deans Named--Dr. David Ernest, music, will be acting dean of the School of Fine Arts until July 1, when Dr. Paul Gilbert, academic affairs, will assume the title.

.
Wick Summarizes College Development--President Robert H. Wick summarized the growth of the college during his term of office in a newsletter mailed to students and parents with spring quarter grades. A copy of the newsletter is attached.

.
Music Grant Awarded--A \$9,500 federal grant, with matching funds from the state, will bring a new dimension to the college's music program. Two pieces of equipment will be purchased to provide an electronic music laboratory in the Performing Arts Center, according to Dr. David Ernest, music department chairman.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 23, 1971

Wicks To Be Honored Thursday--Faculty, staff and St. Cloud area residents have been invited to a party honoring President and Mrs. Robert H. Wick Thursday (June 24) at the Elks Club. The party will feature an open buffet and dancing from 9 a.m. to midnight. A gift will be presented to the Wicks. Tickets are \$1.50 and may be purchased in Business Building 124, Stewart Hall 113, Brown Hall 124, Halenbeck Hall 200, Whitney House 102 and the Maintenance Building office.

Kemp, Gimmel Articles Published--Articles by William Kemp and Duane Gimmel, both in industrial education, appear in the May issue of M Report, the state Industrial Arts Association magazine. Kemp's article is entitled "Color Separation Simplified." Gimmel's is "Drafting, the Computer and You."

Magic Show On Campus Thursday--C. Shaw Smith and Company will present a humor-magic show entitled "Saucy Sorcery" at 7 p.m. Thursday (June 24) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The program, free and open to the public, is designed for campus audiences and is sponsored by the college's Atwood Board of Governors.

Two Music Programs Scheduled--Richard Hahn, virtuoso flutist, will present a guest recital at 4 p.m. Sunday (June 27) in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. He is on the music faculty of the University of Idaho. During the recital he will perform Telemann's "Sonata in G Minor" using a one-key baroque flute made in about 1780. Violinist Michael Davis and soprano Eileen Davis will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (June 29) in the Recital Hall. He is on the music faculty at The College of Wooster in Ohio; she teaches at Ashland College in Ohio. Both programs are part of a summer Fine Arts Festival and are free and open to the public.

Hagen Addresses Administrators--Owen Hagen, elementary education, presented a keynote speech at the St. Paul Administrators Conference June 13 near Hill City. The speech was entitled "Understanding Reorganization."

Summer Theatre About To Open--Bertolt Brecht's ideas will come to life through a "verbal theatre" production next week (June 28-July 2) on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. In a style similar to readers' theatre, the college's theatre department and its four guest professionals will present "Brecht on Brecht," an improvisation by George Tabori. Fred Breckenridge is production director for 8 p.m. performances June 28-July 1 and a 2 p.m. matinee July 2. Tickets are \$2 for adults and \$1 for students except for St. Cloud faculty members and students with activity cards. All seats are on a first come-first served basis. The PAC box office is open weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. all summer. Next week the box office will be open until 9 p.m.

Mansfield Exhibit Opens--Guest artist Robert Mansfield of Hampshire College in Massachusetts has an exhibit of 15 three-dimensional shaped canvases in the Headley Hall art gallery through July 9. Gallery hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

Krueger, Hanafy Attend Meetings--David Krueger, marketing-general business, is attending a Summer Institute of Management Science and Operations Research through July 16 at the University of Colorado. The institute is designed primarily for college teachers in management science, operations research, applied mathematics and economics.... Abdalla Hanafy, marketing-general business, attended a national conference for University Professors of Advertising June 9-12 at the University of Illinois.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

June 28, 1971

Fine Arts Festival Continues--A mime workshop from 2-5 p.m. Monday (June 28) will precede a film and dance show as the summer Fine Arts Festival continues. The workshop will feature Jessica Grande, who will perform two numbers Monday at 7:30 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. Films by inner-city teenagers also are on the program. Violinist Michael Davis and soprano Eileen Davis will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (June 29) in the Recital Hall. Upper Midwest poets Michael Harper, John Resmerski and Thomas McGrath will read some of their newest works at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (June 30) in Brown Hall Auditorium. They will conduct a workshop during which any writer can read his poems at 1:30 p.m. Thursday (July 1) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. That night at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium the Minnesota Dance Company will present a program of contemporary dance. All festival events are free and open to the public.

.

ABOG Educational Symposium Begins--Showings of three films from 9:30 a.m. to noon and from 1-3 p.m. Monday (June 28) in the Civic-Penney Room will open the Atwood Board of Governor's Educational Symposium. Tuesday at 11 a.m. Don O'Connell, co-director of the Community School in St. Paul, will conduct a workshop on "Vocations for Social Change." At 2 p.m. Tuesday a panel on "Modes of Education" will feature Alvin Schelske, Boyd Purdom and Philip Tennison of the School of Education and representatives of the Twin Cities' Educational Exploration Center. Both sessions are in Civic-Penney. Jonathan Kozol, author of Death at an Early Age, will conduct an informal discussion of "Education and Our Society" at 9:30 a.m. Wednesday in Civic-Penney. From 1:30-3 p.m. he will be on a panel discussing "Education: Community Control" in Civic-Penney. In Stewart Hall Auditorium at 4 p.m. Kozol will discuss "Political Indoctrination in the School." The public may attend all sessions at no charge.

.

Summer Theatre Season Opens--St. Cloud's summer theatre season opens at 8 p.m. Monday (June 28) with "Brecht on Brecht," an improvisation by George Tabori. There are 8 p.m. shows through July 1 and a 2 p.m. matinee July 2 on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. Opening next Tuesday (July 6) for an eight-day run on Stage I is "The Firebugs," a contemporary work by Max Frisch and described by director Fred Breckenridge as "a very funny show." St. Cloud faculty with activity cards may pick up free tickets. All seats are on a first come-first served basis. The box office is open weekdays from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

.

Peter Hackus To Speak Here--NBC News correspondent Peter Hackus, a specialist in the coverage of the space program, will speak at 8 p.m. Thursday, July 8, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. His talk will be entitled "Washington '72."

.

Atwood Games Area Open--Atwood's program director Patricia Krueger wants to dispel any rumors that the Atwood Games area is closed for the summer. Bowling, billiards, table tennis and cardtables are available weekdays from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

.

College To Be Closed Monday--Monday (July 5) has been declared a legal holiday. According to the president's office there will be no classes that day and no college offices will be open.

.

Chanhassen Theatre Trip Planned--ABOG is sponsoring a bus trip to the Twin Cities' Chanhassen Dinner Theatre Wednesday (June 30). Tickets are \$6.95 each and include the trip, dinner and a seat for "The Matchmaker." The bus will leave at 4:15 p.m. Wednesday from Atwood Center. Tickets are available until then at Atwood's main desk.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

July 12, 1971

Enrollment Tops 4,000 Mark--For the first time, summer enrollment has topped the 4,000 mark, according to preliminary figures from Paul Ingwell, institutional research. The total for first summer session students is 4,219. This is up 288 students, or 6.8 per cent, over the first session last summer. Those enrolled include 2,725 undergraduates, 1,273 graduate students and 221 special students. Undergraduate enrollment is up 6.7 per cent and graduate enrollment is up 10.5 per cent over the same period one year ago.

Sidewalk Art Sale Monday--Pottery, weavings, prints and photographs are among the art works that will be on sale from 1-4 p.m. Monday (July 12) during the annual Sidewalk Art Sale. The sale, sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors, will be in front of Atwood Center. If it rains, the sale will be held inside Atwood Center. Any interested student or faculty member may submit works for the sale. All proceeds go to the artists.

President Graham Sets Coffee Hours--President Graham will have an informal coffee hour with faculty and staff Tuesday (July 13) from 9-10 a.m. in the North Dining Room of Garvey Commons. He will speak briefly at the beginning of the hour and then will visit informally. Wednesday (July 14) at the same time and place he will meet with students. Dr. Graham will be the guest on WJON's "Focus 45" program at 10 a.m. Monday (July 12).

Aero Club Gets New Plane--The college's Aero Club, through its non-profit Aero Club Corporation, has acquired a new four-seat Piper Cherokee 180-D aircraft. The corporation already owns two Cessnas. The new plane was financed through a local bank. All financial matters are handled through the corporation affiliated with the club but independent of the college. Only students and faculty members belonging to the Aero Club may fly the three planes, but the services are available on a shared-cost basis with everyone on campus, according to club adviser Clare Wesley, economics.

Headley Hall Art Show Set--Six weavings and 11 paintings by graduate student David Mattson will be featured in an art show July 19-23 in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. The show, which partially fulfills Mattson's master of arts degree requirements, will open July 19 with refreshments from 7:30-8:30 p.m. Tuesday through Friday the gallery will be open from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Kowalsky To Work With Environmental Groups--James Kowalsky, music, has resigned, effective July 16, to work full-time for the environment. On Aug. 1 he will become arctic representative for Friends of the Earth (FOE) and the John Muir Institute for Environmental Studies, a sister research organization of FOE. He will head a new office in Fairbanks and spend most of his time "trying to get people to do things for the environment," he said. During his two years at St. Cloud Kowalsky was coordinator of the Minnesota Chapter of FOE. He will continue his work with music, however, as trumpet soloist with the new Arctic Chamber Orchestra.

Swallers In Summer Institute--Clair Swallers, mathematics, is participating in a summer institute in numerical methods of digital computing, programming languages and simulation techniques through July 30 at the University of Missouri-Rolla.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

July 19, 1971

Administrators' Conference Begins--Dr. Harlan Shores, education professor at the University of Illinois, opened the fourth annual Administrators' Mid-Summer Conference at 9:15 a.m. Monday (July 19) with a speech on "Future Challenges in Instruction." Speeches and follow-up discussions are planned in such areas as human relations, drug and environmental education and the year-round school. The conference continues through Tuesday (July 20). Most sessions are in Brown Hall Auditorium. Some 125 elementary and secondary school educators are expected. More information is available from Fred Menninga, secondary education.

.....
Petition Procedure Adopted--The State College Board has adopted an interim procedure to handle petitions and appeals by non-tenured faculty people whose employment has been terminated effective this spring. The interim policy does not apply to non-tenured people who were given notice this spring that their contracts will not be renewed one year hence. For those in the latter category a permanent procedure will be adopted and announced this fall. Information regarding the interim procedure may be obtained from the President's Office or any of the vice presidents and academic deans.

.....
Textbook Reprints Ombudsman Article--An article on the campus ombudsman by Ray Rowland, information services, appears in Sociology and Student Life, a book of readings for introductory sociology edited by Arthur Shostak. The article originally appeared in the Oct. 1969 issue of Today's Education, journal of the National Education Association.

.....
Counseling Article Published--Margaret Jacobs, who will receive a master's degree in school counseling this summer at St. Cloud, is the major author of an article in the May issue of The School Counselor, publication of the American School Counselors Association. The article, "Parent Perceptions of the Role of the Counselor in the Junior High School," was co-authored by Albert Krueger, David Lesar and Arthur Redding, all in psychology.

.....
Madsen Addresses Business Group--Russell Madsen, business education and office administration, spoke on "How to Use Visual Aids in Teaching Bookkeeping and Accounting" at a Delta Pi Epsilon luncheon July 1 at Mankato State College.

.....
Two Artists Set Headley Art Show--Pottery, jewelry, prints and drawings will be on display from July 26-30 in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. It is a joint thesis exhibition by graduate students Robert Colby and John May. Colby will display about 20 pieces of stoneware and porcelain pottery and several pieces of jewelry. May will have 15 of his prints and seven drawings on display. The show will open at 8 p.m. Monday, July 26. The gallery is open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

.....
Painting Workshop Coming Soon--California artist Elmer Bischoff will have a painting workshop from July 26-30 at Studio L'Homme Dieu, the college's summer art school near Alexandria. He also will discuss his work at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, July 28, in Headley Hall Auditorium. Anyone may attend.

Dates To Remember:

July 29--Family Night at Atwood Center; "Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm" movie free at 6 p.m. in Civic-Penney Room

Aug. 2--Barbecue and corn feed on lawn of Lawrence Hall; 5-7 p.m. Shakespeare in the Streets; "As You Like It"; 7:30 p.m.; Lawrence Hall lawn

Aug. 2-5--"Hamlet"; Stage II of the Performing Arts Center; 8 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

July 28, 1971

Tape Series On Electronics Authorized--Radio and Television Activities is producing a video tape series on solid-state electronics for 17 Minnesota educational institutions, thanks to a \$5,570 grant from the state's Higher Education Coordinating Commission. Lawrence Lafler, technology, is responsible for the instructional content of the programs, designed for college freshman and technical school-level courses. Eight 40-minute tapes are being produced. E. Scott Bryce is the project's administrator and producer. He is being assisted by James Pehler. Both are in radio and television activities.

Bischoff To Discuss Painting--Artist Elmer Bischoff, who is conducting a painting workshop this week at Studio L'Homme Dieu, will discuss his work at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday (July 28) in Headley Hall Auditorium. The session is open to anyone.

Reformatory Inmates Plan Seminar--Six inmates from the St. Cloud Reformatory will conduct a seminar from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Thursday (July 29) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Sponsored by the college's Mass Communications Club, the session is designed to inform the college community of programs and life in general at the state reformatory.

Family Night Is Thursday--"Wonderful World of the Brothers Grimm" is the movie that will highlight the next family night at Atwood Center. The showing is set for 6 p.m. Thursday (July 29) in the Civic-Penney Room. Designed for students and faculty with children, the evening's activities are free. The last family night of the summer is Aug. 12 and features the movie "Toby Tyler."

Guest Recital To Feature Violinist--Paul Rolland, guest clinician for a string workshop this week, will present a guest violin recital Thursday (July 29) at 8 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center Recital Hall. The University of Illinois music professor will perform works by Bach, Brahms and Bartok. After the recital a reception is scheduled in room 221 of the Performing Arts Center.

Vocational Counseling Available--The counselor education department is offering free vocational counseling to St. Cloud area residents through Aug. 18. Graduate students nearing completion of a master's degree in counseling work with interested persons under the supervision of Derwyn Anderson and Mary Scharf, both in psychology. Work in job interview skills also is available. Appointments and more information are available by calling 3171 in Building B.

"Hamlet" To Open Monday--An experimental version of Hamlet will open a five-day run Monday (Aug. 2) at 8 p.m. on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. Five women and nine men will portray Hamlet in 8 p.m. performances Aug. 2-5 and at 2 p.m. Aug. 6. The production is being directed by Claude Woolman. Tickets are available in the PAC.

Shakespeare In The Streets Coming--Shakespeare in the Streets, a traveling Twin Cities theatre company, will present As You Like It in a free, open air performance at 7:30 p.m. Monday (Aug. 2) on the lawn in front of Lawrence Hall or in Stewart Hall Auditorium if it rains. The performance follows an all-you-can-eat picnic from 5-7 p.m. on the lawn or in Garvey Commons if it rains. Both are sponsored by ABOG.

Headley Hall Exhibit Continues--Graduate students Robert Colby and John May have their M.A. thesis exhibitions this week (July 26-30) in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. Pottery, prints, jewelry and drawings are featured. The gallery is open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

August 2, 1971

Funeral Services For Area Women Set--Funeral services have been set for three women, formerly associated with the college, who lost their lives in a traffic accident July 31 near Sauk Rapids. Ruth Moscrip, 79, joined the faculty in 1930 and from 1937-1959 was the Campus Laboratory School supervisor. Her funeral is 11 a.m. Tuesday (Aug. 3) at the Church of Peace. Friends may call after 7 p.m. Monday at Benson Funeral Home. Her family prefers memorials to the St. John's Episcopal Church building fund. Alvina Bergstrom, 72, was appointed residence hall director at the college in 1952 and since 1969 was employed by Slater College Services. Her funeral is at 11 a.m. Wednesday (Aug. 4) at Bethlehem Lutheran Church. Friends may call after 2 p.m. Tuesday at Benson Funeral Home. Mrs. Floyd Perkins, 79, was the widow of Floyd Perkins, who was on the faculty from 1939-1957 and director of special services from 1953-1957. Her son, Eugene, is a professor of psychology at St. Cloud. Her funeral is at 2 p.m. Wednesday (Aug. 4) at the First Presbyterian Church. Friends may call from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday at the Benson Funeral Home.

.....

Speaker To Discuss Experimental City Project--James Alcott of the North Star Research and Development Institute is working with the Minnesota Experimental City Project. He will discuss the project at 10 a.m. Friday (Aug. 6) in Headley Hall Auditorium. Informal discussion will follow a formal presentation. ABOG is sponsoring the activities.

.....

"Joe Egg" To Open Soon--Joe Egg, described by director Peter Saputo as "a comedy set against tragic circumstances," is the final college theatre production of the summer. The Peter Nichols play will have 8 p.m. performances from Aug. 10-15 on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. The play concerns how an English couple deals with their 10-year-old spastic daughter. Humor and poignancy mark the play, according to Saputo. Tickets are available weekdays from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. at the Performing Arts Center ticket office or by calling 255-2455 for reservations. "Hamlet" has 8 p.m. performances through Thursday (Aug. 2-5) and a 2 p.m. matinee Friday (Aug. 6) on Stage II of the Performing Arts Center.

.....

President Schedules Coffee Hours--Faculty and staff are invited to a get-acquainted coffee hour with President Charles Graham from 9-10 a.m. Monday (Aug. 9) in the North Dining Room of Garvey Commons. A session with students is set for Tuesday (Aug. 10) at the same time and place.

.....

Ceramics Exhibit Next Week--Some 150 ceramic art works by graduate student Al Heider of Minneapolis will be on display next week in the Headley Hall Art Gallery. There will be a 7 p.m. opening Monday (Aug. 8). The gallery is open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The ceramic works are primarily celebration vessels.

.....

Bowling Jamboree Planned--A Father-Son/Mother-Daughter Bowling Jamboree is set for Thursday, Aug. 12, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. in the games and recreation area of Atwood Center. Designed primarily for the faculty and staff and their dependents, the day includes a bowling exhibition featuring collegiate and community bowlers, a best ball tournament and promotional displays. More information and registration material are available from Darrell Holubetz, games area manager in Atwood Center.

.....

Glass Artist To Speak Here--Nationally-known glass artist James Tanner will discuss his work at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 11, in Headley Hall Auditorium. Tanner, who is on the Mankato State faculty, is the guest artist next week for a one-week workshop for students at Studio L'Homme Dieu near Alexandria.

Faculty News



St. Cloud
State
College

Aug. 10, 1971

Enrollment Drops Second Session -- Total enrollment has dipped to 3,137 for the second summer session after a record 4,254 first-session students. Total enrollment for both sessions, though, still exceeds by 150 overall enrollment during the summer of 1970. According to preliminary figures from Paul Ingwell, institutional research, the 1971 second session total is 173 less than the 1970 total, a drop of 5.2 percent. This session's enrollment includes 2,113 undergraduates, 827 graduate students and 197 special students. These are drops of 71, 49 and 53, respectively, over last year's comparable figures.

Ann Stai Funeral Tuesday -- Former St. Cloud State employee Ann Stai died Saturday (Aug. 7), one week after an accident near Sauk Rapids killed three companions in the car with her. Mrs. Stai, who was hired as director of Shoemaker Hall in 1946, never regained consciousness. She was 82. The funeral will be at 2 p.m. Tuesday (Aug. 10) at the First United Methodist Church. Friends may call until noon Tuesday at the Benson Funeral Home and from 1-2 p.m. at the church.

Report of 1971 Licenses Needed -- Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security officer, urges all faculty members to report their 1971 license registration numbers to auxiliary services as soon as possible. The numbers are needed so that owners can be contacted in case of an accident or emergency involving their cars.

State College Board to Meet Here -- St. Cloud will host the next meeting of the State College Board at 1:30 p.m. Monday, Aug. 23, in Centennial Hall. The regular board meeting will be followed by an Educational Policies Committee meeting. Both are public meetings.

Missing Organ Bench Sought -- An organ bench with a blond oak finish for the organ in Stewart Hall Auditorium is missing, according to Thomas Braun, auxiliary services. Braun said the bench has been missing since sometime after the Stewart Hall fire last winter. The bench is needed for commencement Aug. 19. Anyone with information on the whereabouts of the bench is asked to call Braun.

Rehabilitation Article Published -- An article by graduate student Kathryn Carruth, co-authored by Albert Krueger, David Lesar and Arthur Redding, all in psychology, appears in the April issue of the Journal of Rehabilitation of the Deaf. "Possible Effects of Integration of the Deaf Within a Typical Vocational School Setting" was written in conjunction with research seminars in the counselor education program.

Summer Commencement Set For Aug. 19 -- Rev. Kenneth Beck of the First United Methodist Church is the commencement speaker for 4 p.m. exercises Thursday, Aug. 19, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Commencement marshals are John Kasper, health, physical education and recreation, and Howard Walton, industrial education. Music will be provided by a brass quintet and Thomas Abbott and Shirley Schrader of the music department.

Psychologist to Discuss Welfare -- Dr. Rolland Peek, chief psychologist and director of research for the Minnesota State Department of Welfare since 1968, will discuss the welfare system at 10 a.m. Friday (Aug. 13) in Headley Hall Auditorium. An informal discussion will follow at 11:30 a.m. ABOG is sponsoring the program.

Reminders: *"Joe Egg" at 8 p.m. Aug. 10-15 on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center.
*Bowling Jamboree from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Thursday (Aug. 12) in the games and recreation area of Atwood Center.